KENNETH SCHMITT Town Supervisor

SUZANNE MC DONOUGH Town Councilwoman Deputy Supervisor

MICHAEL A. BARILE Town Councilman JOHN D. LUPINACCI Town Councilman JONATHAN SCHNEIDER Town Councilman

TOWN OF CARMEL

TOWN HALL

60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541 Tel. (845) 628-1500 • Fax (845) 628-6836 www.carmelny.org ANN SPOFFORD Town Clerk

KATHLEEN KRAUS Receiver of Taxes

MICHAEL SIMONE Superintendent of Highways Tel. (845) 628-7474

TOWN BOARD VOTING MEETING Wednesday, December 18, 2019 7:00pm

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE - MOMENT OF SILENCE

6:15pm Executive Session:

1. Garbage District – Contractual

PRESENTATION OF PLAQUES TO COUNCILMEN JOHN LUPINACCI AND JONATHAN SCHNEIDER IN GRATITUDE FOR THEIR EIGHT YEARS OF DEDICATED SERVICE TO THE TOWN OF CARMEL

Town Board Voting Meeting

- Accept Town Board Minutes, November 20 and December 4, 11, 2019
- 1. Res: Making Probationary Appointment of Police Officer Town of Carmel Police Department
- 2. Res: Making Probationary Appointment of Police Officer Town of Carmel Police Department
- 3. Res: Making Probationary Appointment of Lieutenant in the Town of Carmel Police Department
- 4. Res: Authorizing Budget Modifications Period Ending 11/30/2019 #2019/05
- 5. Res: Authorizing Entry into Advance Payment Agreement with NYSDOT
- 6. Res: Accepting Proposal for Purchase of Police Cameras
- 7. Res: Authorizing Attendance to Training Seminars
- 8. Res: Accepting Proposal for Purchase of Diagnostic Software Highway Department
- 9. Res: Authorizing Advertising for Bids for Sewer Jetting Carmel Sewer Districts #s 1,2,4,5,6,7
- 10. Res: Accepting Proposal for Aerial Mapping Carmel Water District #2
- 11. Res: Authorizing Payment for Repairs
- 12. Res: Authorizing Advertise for Bids for Dam Rehabilitation Projects Lake Casse Park District and Lake Teakettle Park District
- Res: Waiving the Notice Requirement in Section 64 of the New York State ABC Law with Respect to a Liquor License for Patlaj, LLC d/b/a Titan Steakhouse, 947 South Lake Blvd., 3-A, Mahopac, NY
- 14. Res: Authorizing Acceptance of Proposal for Workers Compensation Insurance
- 15. Res: Authorizing Acceptance of Proposal for Engineering Services Carmel Water District #2 System Upgrades

- 16. Res: For Advancement of Government Fund Monies as Temporary Loan from General Fund to Carmel Garbage District Cluster Pickup
- 17. Res: Authorizing Signing of Change Order #1 Carmel Garbage District Contract C-239 Collection of Refuse, Garbage, Recyclable Material and Bulk
- 18. Res: Authorizing Entry into Contract for Collection of Refuse, Garbage, Recyclable Material and Bulk Collection Cluster Pickup
- 19. Res:Causing the Town Engineer to Undertake Action to Cap all Connections to Sewer District Number 1 from 825 South Lake Blvd.
 - Public Comment (Three (3) Minutes on Agenda Items Only)
 - Town Board Member Comments

Open Forum:

- Public Comments on New Town Related Business (Three (3) Minutes Maximum for Town Residents, Property Owners & Business Owners Only)
- Town Board Member Comments
- Adjournment

RESOLUTION MAKING PROBATIONARY APPOINTMENT OF POLICE OFFICER – TOWN OF CARMEL POLICE DEPARTMENT

RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel, acting as Commissioners of the Town of Carmel Police Department, hereby appoints Vincent Desantola to the position of Police Officer in the Town of Carmel Police Department, effective January 2, 2020, on a probationary basis, at an annual salary of \$46,939.00 subject to the provisions of Civil Service Law and the Civil Service Rules and Regulations.

<u>Resolution</u>	
Offered by:	
Seconded by:	

Roll Call Vote	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

RESOLUTION MAKING PROBATIONARY APPOINTMENT OF POLICE OFFICER – TOWN OF CARMEL POLICE DEPARTMENT

RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel, acting as Commissioners of the Town of Carmel Police Department, hereby appoints Arthur Kloskowski to the position of Police Officer in the Town of Carmel Police Department, effective January 2, 2020, on a probationary basis, at an annual salary of \$46,939.00 subject to the provisions of Civil Service Law and the Civil Service Rules and Regulations.

<u>Resolution</u>	
Offered by:	
Seconded by:	_

Roll Call Vote	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

RESOLUTION MAKING PROBATIONARY PROMOTIONAL APPOINTMENT OF LIEUTENANT – TOWN OF CARMEL POLICE DEPARTMENT

RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel, acting as Commissioners of the Police Department hereby appoints Sergeant Stephen Kunze to the position of Lieutenant, effective January 2, 2020, on a promotional probationary basis subject to the provisions of Civil Service Law and the Civil Service Rules and Regulations.

<u>Resolution</u>	
Offered by:	
Seconded by:	_

Roll Call Vote	YES	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING BUDGET MODIFICATIONS PERIOD ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 2019

WHEREAS the Town Comptroller has reviewed the proposed Budget Modifications for the period ending November 30, 2019 with the Town Board which are detailed and explained on the attached Budget Revisions Schedule #2019/05;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel hereby authorizes and ratifies the Budget Modifications/Revisions for the period ending November 30, 2019, as shown itemized on the schedule #2019/05 attached hereto, incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

Reso	lution

Offered by:	
Seconded by:	

Roll Call Vote	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

BUDGET REVISION NUMBER	ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT TITLE & TRANSFER DESCRIPTION		INCREASE USES & SOURCES OF FUNDS	DECREASE USES & SOURCES OF FUNDS
GENERAL FUND					
1	100.3120.0012	POLICE STAFF OVERTIME		71,947.42	
	100.3120.0019	POLICE COMPENSATED ABSENCES		144,722.00	
	100.1989.2680	INSURANCE RECOVERY PAYROLL	*	71,947.42	
	100.1989.9877	FUND BALANCE FOR COMPENSATED ABSENCES	*	144,722.00	
		- PROVIDE FOR POLICE OVERTIME EXPENSE FROM 207C			
		REVENUE RECEIVED AND PAYOUT OF ACCRUED TIME FOR (2) RETIREES			
2	100.1420.0049	MISCELLEANOUS LEGAL EXPENSES		10,000.00	
	100.1420.0049	MISCELLEANOUS LEGAL EXPENSES		77,000.00	
	100.1420.0049	MISCELLEANOUS LEGAL EXPENSES		33,000.00	
	100.1989.9909	APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE	*	120,000.00	
		- PROVIDE FOR OUTSIDE LEGAL COUNSEL INVESTIGATION - PAYMENT OF			
		RETAINER, EXPENSES INCURRED YEAR TO DATE AND ESTIMATED			
		FUTURE CHARGES			
3	100.1010.0045	TOWN BOARD RECORDING SERVICES		7,600.00	
	100.1010.0080	TOWN BOARD EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			7,600.00
		- TRANSFER FOR PAYMENT OF SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH VIDEO			
		ROOM UGRADES AS AUTHORIZED BY RESOLUTION			
4	100.1330.0012	TAX RECEIVER STAFF OVERTIME		2,500.00	
	100.1330.0044	TAX RECEIVER TECHNICAL SERVICES		_,	2.500.00
		- TRANSFER FOR TAX RECEIVER STAFF OVERTIME			
5	100.1420.0043	SPECIAL BOARDS COUNSEL		10,000.00	
5	100.1420.0043	LABOR LEGAL SERVICES		10,000.00	10,000.00
	100.1420.0044	- TRANSFER FOR SPECIAL BOARDS COUNSEL			10,000.00
	100 1110 0010			4 000 00	
6	100.1440.0013	ENGINEERING TEMPORARY STAFF ENGINEERING EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		4,000.00	4,000.00
	100.1440.0080	- TRANSFER FOR TEMPORARY STAFF IN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT			4,000.00
7	100.1620.0021	BUILDING MOTOR VEHICLES		3,000.00	
	100.1620.0040	BUILDING CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	-	0,000.00	3,000.00
	1001102010010	- TRANSFER FOR REPAIRS TO TOWN HALL VEHICLES			0,000.00
0	100 1670 0045			2 200 00	
8	100.1670.0045	CENTRAL ADVERTISING EXPENSE CENTRAL MAIL EXPENSE		3,200.00 6,000.00	
	100.1620.0049	BUILDING EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0,000.00	3.200.00
	100.1910.0040	INSURANCE EXPENSE			6,000.00
		- TRANSFER FOR CENTRAL ADVERTISING AND MAIL EXPENSES			
9	100.1680.0040			2 000 00	
3	100.1680.0040	INFORMATION TECH CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES INFORMATION TECH WEB SITE EXPENSES		2,000.00	2,000.00
	100.1000.0042	- TRANSFER FOR INFORMATION TECH CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES			2,000.00
	100 0100 0010			10.000.00	
10	100.3120.0018 100.3120.0042	POLICE NIGHT DIFFERENTIAL POLICE OFFICE UTILITIES	_	13,000.00 3,000.00	
	100.3120.0042	POLICE OFFICE OTILITIES POLICE INSURANCE COVERAGE		3,000.00	16,000,00
	100.3120.0043	- TRANSFER FOR MISCELLEANOUS EXPENSES			16,000.00
	100 0000 001-				
11	100.3620.0012		_	1,500.00	1 505 5
	100.3620.0013	CODE ENFORCEMENT TEMPORARY STAFF - TRANSFER FOR CODE ENFORCEMENT STAFF OVERTIME	_		1,500.00
12	100.5132.0040	HIGHWAY GARAGE CONTRACTUAL EXPENSE		2,500.00	
	100.5132.0020	HIGHWAY GARAGE EQUIPMENT	_		2,500.00
		- TRANSFER FOR HIGHWAY GARAGE CONTRACTUAL EXPENSE			

BUDGET REVISION NUMBER	ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT TITLE & TRANSFER DESCRIPTION	INCREASE USES & SOURCES OF FUNDS	DECREASE USES & SOURCES OF FUNDS
13	100.7020.0012	RECREATION ADMIN STAFF OVERTIME	4,500.00	
10	100.7020.0045	RECREATION BUILDING SPECIAL REPAIRS	7,000.00	
	100.7020.0048	RECREATION PUBLICATION EXPENSE	100.00	
	100.7020.0086	RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE	50.00	
	100.7110.0042	PARK OUT BUILDING UTILITIES	1,000.00	
	100.7113.0042	CHAMBER PARK UTILITY EXPENSE	1,000.00	
	100.7115.0040	AIRPORT PARK CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	5,000.00	
	100.7118.0040	BALDWIN MEADOWS CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	500.00	
	100.7310.0040	YOUTH CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	3,000.00	
	100.7310.0045	YOUTH SELF SUSTAIN PROGRAM	8,000.00	
	100.7610.0040	PROGRAM FOR AGING CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	1,600.00	
	100.7020.0047	RECREATION STAFF TRAINING		100.00
	100.7020.0080	RECREATION ADMIN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		50.00
	100.7110.0020	PARK MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT		4,500.00
	100.7110.0045	PARK MAINTENANCE CONTRACT		5,000.00
	100.7111.0020	SYCAMORE BALLFIELD EQUIPMENT		1,000.00
	100.7112.0020	MCDONOUGH FIELDS EQUIPMENT		1,000.00
	100.7117.0020			1,000.00
	100.7118.0020			500.00
	100.7140.0013	PLAYGROUND AND REC TEMPORARY STAFF		2,600.00
	100.7190.0040	SKATING RINK CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES		6,000.00
	100.7310.0046	YOUTH SERVICES CONTRACTS - TRANSFER FOR MISCELLANEOUS RECREATION EXPENSES		10,000.00
14	100.8020.0040	PLANNING BOARD CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	700.00	
	100.8020.0046	CONSULTING SERVICES - ARCHITECT		700.00
		- TRANSFER FOR PLANNING BOARD CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES		
15	100.8090.0040	RECYCLING CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	500.00	
	100.8090.0045	RECYCLING TRASH DISPOSAL	13,000.00	
	100.8090.0047	RECYCLING SPECIAL EXPENDITURES	2,000.00	
	100.8090.0048	LANDFILL MONITORING		3,700.00
	100.8090.0080	EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT		4,200.00
	100.8090.0084	HEALTH INSURANCE		700.00
	100.8090.0086	RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE		6,900.00
		- TRANSFER FOR MISCELLANEOUS RECYCLING EXPENSES INCLUDING E-WASTE DROP OFF AND SHRED IT DAY		
HIGHWAY FUND	<u>.</u>			
16	500.5110.0012	GENERAL REPAIR LABOR OVERTIME	3,500.00	
	500.5110.0040	GENERAL REPAIR CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	30,000.00	
	500.5142.0046	CONTRACTUAL SWEEPING		33,500.00
		- TRANSFER FOR GENERAL REPAIR EXPENSES		
17	500.5140.0012	WEEDS AND BRUSH OVERTIME	3,000.00	
	500.5140.0020	WEEDS AND BRUSH TOOLS	1,000.00	
	500.5140.0049	OTHER EXPENDITURES	1,000.00	
	500.5140.0084	HEALTH INSURANCE - TRANSFER FOR WEEDS AND BRUSH EXPENSES		5,000.00
AKE CASSE PA	ARK DISTRICT			
			0.000.00	
18	401.7140.0042	UTILITY EXPENSES	3,000.00	0.000.00
	401.7140.0041			3,000.00
		- TRANSFER FOR LAKE CASSE UTILITY EXPENSES	1 1	1

BUDGET REVISION NUMBER	ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT TITLE & TRANSFER DESCRIPTION	INCREASE USES & SOURCES OF FUNDS	DECREASE USES & SOURCES OF FUNDS
LAKE SECOR P	ARK DISTRICT			
19	404.7140.0013	TEMPORARY LABOR	1,000.00	
	404.7140.0046	CONTRACTUAL RENTALS	100.00	
	404.7140.0020	EQUIPMENT		1,000.00
	404.7140.0040	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES		100.00
		- TRANSFER FOR MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES		
CARMEL WATE	R DISTRICT #4			
20	604.8310.0020	EQUIPMENT	10,000.00	
	604.8310.0046	PURCHASE OF WATER	10,000.00	
	604.8310.0047	EMERGENCY REPAIRS		20,000.00
		- TRANSFER FOR EQUIPMENT PURCHASES AND EMERGENCY		
		PURCHASE OF WATER		
CARMEL WATE	R DISTRICT #5			
0.1	005 0040 0000		4 000 00	
21	605.8310.0020 605.8310.0047		1,000.00	
	605.8310.0047	EMERGENCY REPAIRS REPAIR RESERVE	2,000.00	2 000 00
	005.6510.0099	- TRANSFER FOR MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES		3,000.00
CARMEL WATE	R DISTRICT #6			
22	606.8310.0020	EQUIPMENT	5,000.00	
	606.8310.0099	REPAIR RESERVE		5,000.00
		- TRANSFER FOR EQUIPMENT PURCHASES		
CARMEL WATE	R DISTRICT #8			
23	608.8310.0047	EMERGENCY REPAIRS	15,000.00	
23	608.8310.0099	REPAIR RESERVE	15,000.00	15,000.00
	000.0010.0000	- TRANSFER FOR EMERGENCY REPAIRS		10,000.00
CARMEL SEWE	R DISTRICT #1			
24	701.8130.0040	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	15,000.00	
	701.8130.0099			15,000.00
		- TRANSFER FOR CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES		
CARMEL SEWE	R DISTRICT #2			
25	702.8130.0040	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	10,000.00	
	702.8130.0140	MICROFILTRATION CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES		10,000.00
		- TRANSFER FOR CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES		
CARMEL SEWE	R DISTRICT #4			
20	704 8100 0040		45,000,00	
26	704.8130.0040		15,000.00	10.000.00
	704.8130.0020 704.8130.0140			10,000.00 5,000.00
	704.0130.0140	MICROFILTRATION CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES - TRANSFER FOR CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES		5,000.00
			+ +	

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT TITLE & TRANSFER DESCRIPTION		INCREASE USES & SOURCES OF FUNDS	DECREASE USES & SOURCES OF FUNDS
R DISTRICT #1 EXT	<u>#3</u>			
712 9120 0020			2 700 00	
			2,700.00	2,700.00
110.0100.0040	- TRANSFER FOR EQUIPMENT PURCHASES			2,700.00
TING DISTRICT				
752.5182.0040	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES		11,524.20	
752.5182.2681	INSURANCE RECOVERY ASSET	*	11,524.20	
+	- PROVIDE FOR DAMAGAED LIGHT POLE REPAIR FROM INSURANCE CLAIM			
NAGE				
000 1000 00 10			00.000.00	
			20,000.00	17,000.00
				3,000.00
300.1363.0060	- TRANSFER FOR CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES			3,000.00
<u>K CAPITAL FUND</u>				
910.7140.0040	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES		150,000.00	
910.7140.0047	CONTRACTED BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS		100,000.00	
910.7140.3000	STATE AID - GRANT	*	250,000.00	
	- PROVIDE FOR CAPITAL PROJECT IMPROVEMENT AT AIRPORT PARK FROM			
+	STATE AID RECEIVED			
 <u>D</u>				
100.9950.0099	TRANSFER TO MACHINERY CAPITAL EXP		10,000.00	
100.1989.9871	RESERVE FOR EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	*	10,000.00	
	- PROVIDE FOR TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUND TOWARDS PURCHASE			
+	OF DODGE DURANGO			
L HINERY CAPITAL P	ROJECT			
951.5130.0024	PURCHASE OF MACHINERY		10,000.00	
951.5130.5031	INTERFUND TRANSFER	*	10,000.00	
	- PROVIDE FOR PURCHASE OF DODGE DURANGO FROM GENERAL FUND TRANS	SFER		
) - CARMEL WATER	L DISTRICT #9			
969 8310 0045			26 500 00	
		l	20,000.00	00 500 00
969.8310.0044	ENGINEERING EXPENSE			26.500.00
	Image: constraint of the second state of the second sta	R DISTRICT #1 EXT#3 713.8130.0020 EQUIPMENT 713.8130.0040 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES - TRANSFER FOR EQUIPMENT PURCHASES 752.5182.0040 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 900.1989.0040 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 900.1989.0041 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 910.7140.0040 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 910.7140.0047 STATE AID - GRANT 100.9950.0099 TRANSFER TO MACHINERY CAPITAL	RDISTRICT #1 EXT#3 713.8130.0040 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 900.1989.0040 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 910.7140.0040 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 910.7140.0047 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 910.1939.9871 R	ACCOUNT ACCOUNT TITLE & TRANSFER DESCRIPTION SOURCES OF FUNDS SOURCES OF FUNDS R DISTRICT # EXT#3 713.8130.0040 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES TRANSFER FOR EQUIPMENT PURCHASES TRADET 1, 524.0040 752.5182.0841 NSURANCE RECOVERY ASSET - ROVIDE FOR DAMAGAED LIGHT POLE REPAIR FROM INSURANCE CLAIM - ROVIDE FOR DAMAGAED LIGHT POLE REPAIR FROM INSURANCE CLAIM - ROVIDE FOR DAMAGAED LIGHT POLE REPAIR FROM INSURANCE CLAIM - ROVIDE FOR DAMAGAED LIGHT POLE REPAIR FROM INSURANCE CLAIM - ROVIDE FOR DAMAGAED LIGHT POLE REPAIR FROM INSURANCE CLAIM - ROVIDE FOR DAMAGAED LIGHT POLE REPAIR FROM INSURANCE CLAIM - ROVIDE FOR DAMAGAED LIGHT POLE REPAIR FROM INSURANCE CLAIM - ROVIDE FOR CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 900.1989.0040 OTHER PROJECT EXPENSES 900.1989.0040 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 900.1989.0040 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 910.7140.0040 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 910.7140.00

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ENTRY INTO ADVANCE PAYMENT AGREEMENT WITH NYSDOT

WHEREAS, the New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT) has filed acquisition maps for the condemnation/acquisition of portions of two parcels owned by the Town of Carmel which are both located on NYS Route 6N in Mahopac; and

WHEREAS, NYSDOT has offered the sum of \$6,725.00 to be paid to the Town of Carmel for advance compensation in connection with these acquisitions;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel hereby authorizes entry into the Advance Payment Agreement for initial acceptance of the sum of \$6,725.00 as compensation for said acquisitions, subject to the option of the Town Board to claim additional future compensation; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Town Supervisor Kenneth Schmitt is hereby authorized to execute said Advance Payment Agreement for said acquisitions, said agreement to be in form and substance as is on file in the Office of the Town Supervisor.

<u>Resolution</u>	
Offered by:	
Seconded by:	

Roll Call Vote	YES	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING PROPOSAL FOR PURCHASE OF POLICE CAMERAS

RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel, upon the recommendation and request of Chief of Police Michael Cazzari, authorizes the purchase of three (3) license plate recognition cameras and appurtenances from Digital Surveillance Solutions, Buffalo, NY at a cost note to exceed \$5,761.80, under NYS Contract # PT68787; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Town Supervisor Kenneth Schmitt is hereby authorized to execute any and all documentation reasonably necessary to effectuate this authorization; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Town Comptroller Mary Ann Maxwell is hereby authorized to make any and all necessary budget transfers or modifications required to fund the cost of this authorization.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ATTENDANCE AT SEMINAR

RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel hereby authorizes Town of Carmel Assistant Building Inspector Edward Spadaro to attend required training seminars offered by the State of New York offered in Dutchess County, NY on March 3 through March 5, 2020; May 12 through May 14, 2020 and June 9 through June 11, 2020; ands

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel authorizes payment of reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in connection therewith upon audit.

Resolution

Offered by:	
Seconded by:	

Roll Call Vote	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING PROPOSAL FOR PURCHASE OF DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE EQUIPMENT

RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel, upon the recommendation and request of Town of Carmel Highway Superintendent Michael Simone, hereby authorizes the purchase of diagnostic software for Town of Carmel Highway vehicles from Gabrielli Truck Sales, Bronx, NY at a cost not to exceed \$6,999.99, in accordance with the invoice dated August 28, 2019; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Town Supervisor Kenneth Schmitt is hereby authorized to execute any and all documentation reasonably necessary to effectuate this authorization; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Town Comptroller Mary Ann Maxwell is hereby authorized to make any and all necessary budget transfers or modifications required to fund the cost of this authorization.

<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
	<u>YES</u>

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ADVERTISING FOR BIDS FOR SEWER JETTING CARMEL SEWER DISTRICTS #1, #2, #4, #5, #6, AND #7

RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel, acting as Commissioners of the various sewer districts within the Town of Carmel, and pursuant to the request of Town Engineer Richard J. Franzetti, P.E., hereby authorizes Town Clerk Ann Spofford, to advertise for bids for institution of a sewer jetting program within the Carmel Sewer Districts #1, #2, #4, #5, #6, and #7 collection systems; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Town Engineer is to furnish detailed specifications for the above to the Town Clerk to be used in conjunction with the Town's general bid conditions and specifications.

Resolution

Offered by:	
Seconded by:	

Roll Call Vote	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING PROPOSAL FOR AERIAL MAPPING CARMEL WATER DISTRICT #2

RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel, acting as Commissioners of Carmel Water District #2, and upon the recommendation and request of Town of Carmel Engineer Richard J. Franzetti, P.E. authorizes the acceptance of the proposal of Axis Geospatial, Easton, MD for aerial mapping services to be performed in connection with the Carmel Water District #2 distribution system upgrades project at a cost not to exceed \$36,630.00, in accordance with the proposal dated November 25, 2019; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Town Supervisor Kenneth Schmitt is hereby authorized to execute any and all documentation reasonably necessary to effectuate this authorization; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Town Comptroller Mary Ann Maxwell is hereby authorized to make any and all necessary budget transfers or modifications required to fund the cost of this authorization.

Resolution

Offered by:		
Seconded by:		
Roll Call Vote	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PAYMENT FOR REPAIRS

RESOLVED, the Town Board of the Town of Carmel, acting as Commissioners of the various water and sewer districts of the Town of Carmel, and upon the recommendation of Town Engineer Richard J. Franzetti, hereby authorizes the following payments for repairs performed within the referenced districts:

Vendor Name Kuck Excavating, Inc. Carmel, NY	Services Rendered Carmel Water District #2 Hydrant Installation Invoice: November 1, 2019	Authorized Amount \$10,728.00
Kuck Excavating, Inc. Carmel, NY	Carmel Water District #9 Valve Repair Invoice: November 22, 2019	\$ 7,063.76
Sueco Fuel Mahopac, NY	Carmel Sewer District #2 Boiler Repairs Invoice: November 13, 2019	\$ 5,865.00
Bee & Jay Plumbing Mahopac, NY	Carmel Water District #5 Booster Station Control Panel Repair Invoice: November 18,2019	\$ 8,829.23
Bee & Jay Plumbing Mahopac, NY	Carmel Water Dist #1,#8,#10 Zebra Mussel Inspection Services Invoice: November 21, 2019	\$11,352.58

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Town Comptroller Mary Ann Maxwell is hereby authorized to make any and all necessary budget revisions and proportionate budget allocations to the respective districts referenced herein to effect payment for the aforesaid repair authorizations.

repair authorizations.

 Resolution

 Offered by:

 Seconded by:

 Roll Call Vote
 YES

 NO

 Michael Barile

 Jonathan Schneider

 John Lupinacci

 Suzanne McDonough

 Kenneth Schmitt

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ADVERTISING FOR BIDS DAM REHABILITATION PROJECTS LAKE CASSE PARK DISTRICT AND LAKE TEAKETTLE PARK DISTRICT

RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel, acting as Commissioners of both Lake Casse Park District and Lake Teakettle Park District, and pursuant to the request of Town Engineer Richard J. Franzetti, P.E., hereby authorizes Town Clerk Ann Spofford to advertise for bids for dam rehabilitation projects and services for Lake Casse dam and Upper Lake Teakettle dam and Lower Lake Teakettle dam rehabilitation and repair; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Town Engineer is to furnish detailed specifications for the above to the Town Clerk to be used in conjunction with the Town's general bid conditions and specifications.

<u>Resolution</u>

Offered by: _____ Seconded by: _____

Roll Call Vote	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

RESOLUTION WAIVING THE NOTICE REQUIREMENT OF THE NEW YORK STATE ABC LAW WITH RESPECT TO A LIQUOR LICENSE FOR PATLAJ, LLC d/b/a TITAN STEAKHOUSE

WHEREAS, the representatives and/or proprietors of PATLAJ, LLC, d/b/a "Titan Steakhouse", 947 South Lake Blvd., Mahopac, New York 10541, have advised of the intention to apply for an on-premises liquor license for which thirty days advance notice of such application must be sent to the municipality, and

WHEREAS, the notice required by Article 5 of the Alcohol Beverage Control Law may be waived by the Town Board, and

WHEREAS, the Town of Carmel Town Board does not intend to comment upon the application referred to herein;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel hereby waives the thirty-day notice requirement contained in Article 5 of the Alcoholic and Beverage Control Law, and states that it does not intend to offer any comments regarding said application, for a liquor license at the premises referred to herein; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Town Clerk Ann Spofford is hereby authorized to sign a Waiver of Said Notice on behalf of the Town of Carmel.

<u>Resolution</u>	
Offered by:	
Seconded by:	

Roll Call Vote	YES	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL FOR WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel hereby authorizes the acceptance of the proposal of Public Employer Risk Management Association, Inc. (PERMA) for the provision of workers compensation insurance coverage to the Town of Carmel for fiscal years 2020 and 2021, said proposal in form and substance as is on file in the Office of the Town Supervisor, and

WHEREAS, the Authorized Representative of the Town of Carmel desires to secure the Town of Carmel's obligation to provide volunteer firefighters' benefit law, volunteer ambulance workers' benefit law and workers' compensation benefits, as applicable, through participation in a group self-insurance program of which the Town of Carmel will be a member,

The Authorized Representative of the Town of Carmel, duly convened in regular session, does hereby resolve, pursuant to, and in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of the New York State Workers Compensation Law and other applicable provisions of law and regulations thereunder, as follows:

Section 1. The Authorized Representative (hereinafter "Representative") of the Town of Carmel does hereby resolve to secure the Town of Carmel's obligation to provide volunteer firefighters' benefit law, volunteer ambulance workers' benefit law and workers' compensation benefits, as applicable, through participation in a group self-insurance plan of which the Town of Carmel will be a member;

Section 2. The Representative of the Town of Carmel does hereby resolve to become a member of Public Employer Risk Management Association, Inc., a workers' compensation group self-insurance program for local governments and other public employers and instrumentalities of the State of New York; Section 3. In order to effect the Town of Carmel's membership in said group self-insurance program, the authorized officer of the Town of Carmel is hereby authorized to execute and enter into the Public Employer Risk Management Association Workers' Compensation Program Agreement, annexed hereto as Exhibit A, on behalf of the Town of Carmel.

Section 4. This Resolution shall take effect immediately.

Resolution	
Offered by:	
Seconded by:	

Roll Call Vote	YES	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

State of New York WORKERS' COMPENSATION BOARD

NOTICE OF ELECTION BY A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OR FIRE DISTRICT TO SECURE COMPENSATION AS A SELF-INSURER

(Prepare in duplicate. Mail original and retain duplicate.)

To: CHAIR, WORKERS' COMPENSATION BOARD

Regarding:

Name of Political Subdivision or Fire District

Address

Federal Tax Identification Number _____

TAKE NOTICE that this political subdivision or fire district has elected to secure compensation to its employees pursuant to subdivision 3 of section 50 of the Workers' Compensation Law and files this completed notice in accordance with subdivision 4-a of said section.

1. a.
A certified copy of the Resolution adopted, re: Self-Insurance, is attached.

b.
Other: (explain) ____

2. Election to secure compensation in accordance with subdivision 4-a of section fifty was duly made on

Enter Date

3. Such election is effective from _____

Enter Effective Date

4. Previous to such Effective Date these employees were covered as follows: (if by a policy insurance give name of carrier and policy number)

5. Do you intend to:
a. Deal directly with your employees in compensation matters, or
b. Through a licensed self-insurers representative.

If you checked "b", give the name and address of the representative:

6. Who will be the primary contact for self-insurance matters?

Name:	Title:
Address:	
	E-Mail:
Signed By	Date Signed
Official Title	Telephone Number
Mail original of this form and certified	resolution to:
Workers' Compensation Board, Offic	e of Self-Insurance, 328 State Street, 3 rd Floor, Schenectady, NY 12305

SECTION 50, SUBDIVISION 4-a OF THE NEW YORK STATE WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAW AS AMENDED BY CHAPTER 61, LAWS OF 1989, EFFECTIVE APRIL 1, 1989

A county, city, village, town, school district, fire district or other political subdivision of the state may secure compensation to its employees in accordance with subdivision one or two or three-a of this section, and a public corporation as defined in subdivision one of section sixty of this chapter may also secure such compensation in accordance with article five of this chapter. If compensation is not so secured, a county, city, village, town, school district, fire district or other political subdivision shall be deemed to have elected to secure compensation pursuant to subdivision three of this section and in such case, no proof of financial ability or deposit or securities need be made in compliance with such subdivision. All other requirements prescribed by this chapter for employers so electing shall be complied with and notice of such election shall be filled with the Chair. For failure to file such notice of election, prescribed in form by the Chair, within ten days after the election was made, the treasurer or other financial officer shall be liable to pay to the Chair the sum of one hundred dollars as a penalty, to be transferred to the state treasury.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES CARMEL WATER DISTRICT #2 SYSTEM UPGRADES

RESOLVED THAT the Town Board of the Town of Carmel, acting as Commissioners of Carmel Water District #2, and in accordance with the recommendation and memorandum of Town Engineer Richard J. Franzetti, P.E., hereby authorizes the acceptance of the amended proposal of J. Robert Folchetti & Associates, LLC, originally received on November 1, 2019, for Preparation of Construction Documents, provide design, permitting, bid assistance and construction engineering services for Water Distribution System Upgrades (relining, valves and installation of new mains) in response to the Request for Proposal issued October 4, 2019, at a cost not to exceed \$591,000.00; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Deputy Supervisor Suzanne McDonough is hereby authorized to sign any and all documentation necessary to authorize the actions contained herein; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Town Comptroller May Ann Maxwell is hereby authorized to make any and all necessary budget transfers or modifications required to fund the cost of this authorization.

Resolution	
Offered by:	
Seconded by:	

Roll Call Vote	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

RESOLUTION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF GOVERNMENT FUND MONIES AS TEMPORARY LOAN FROM GENERAL FUND TO CARMEL GARBAGE DISTRICT – CLUSTER PICKUP

RESOLVED, that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel, pursuant to Town Law §209-b, hereby authorizes the Temporary Advancement of Cash from the General Fund to Carmel Garbage District – Cluster Pickup at a maximum amount not to exceed \$100,000, to be repaid with the periodic interest rate when revenue sources or debt proceeds are received.

Resolution:	
Offered by:	
Seconded by:	

Roll Call Vote:	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING SIGNING OF CHANGE ORDER #1 CARMEL GARBAGE DISTRICT CONTRACT C-239 COLLECTION OF REFUSE, GARBAGE, RECYCLABLE MATERIAL AND BULK

WHEREAS, the Town of Carmel has previously entered into a contract for the single family/residential collection of refuse, garbage, recyclable material and bulk collection in the Town of Carmel Town-wide Garbage District with AAA Carting and Rubbish Removal, Inc, Cortlandt Manor, NY. contract C-239; and

WHEREAS, on November 6, 2019 the Town Board duly exercised its right to extend said contract for two (2) additional one (1) year periods; commencing January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020 and January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, respectively;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel, acting as Commissioners of the various water districts within the Town of Carmel, hereby authorizes the Town Supervisor to sign Change Order #1 to the aforementioned contract, resulting in an overall contract price increase of \$25,000 per month, said Change Order to be in form as attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon presentation and review of a performance bond for said contract in form acceptable to Town Counsel for years 2020 and 2021, Town Supervisor Kenneth Schmitt is hereby authorized to countersign said Change Order #1; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Town Comptroller Mary Ann Maxwell is hereby authorized to make any and all necessary budget transfers or modifications required to fund the cost of this authorization.

<u>Resolution</u>		
Offered by:		_
Seconded by:		
Roll Call Vote	YES	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

THE COLLECTION OF REFUSE, GARBAGE, RECYCLABLE MATERIALS AND BULK COLLECTION CONTRACT

DATE OF ISSUANCE: 12/18/2019

EFFECTIVE DATE

01/01/2020

No.

OWNER The Town of Carmel **OWNER's Contractor No. C239**

CONTRACTOR: AAA Carting and Rubbish Removal, Inc

ENGINEER: Carmel Engineering Department

Description: Annual contract compensation is increased by \$300,000.00 per year for 2020 and 2021. Payments to be made monthly (\$25,000.00 per month)

Reason for Change Order: Due to exigent market conditions beyond the control of Contractor and the Town of Carmel, related to a significant increase in the costs of the sale and ultimate disposition of recyclable materials collected by contractor in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Attachments: None

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE: Original Contract Price	CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES: Original Contract Times
\$ \$2,450,247.20*	Substantial Completion: <u>N/A</u> Ready for final payment:
Net changes from previous Change Orders No. to No.	Net change from previous Change Orders No. to No.
\$_0.00	N/A
Contract Price prior to this Change Order	Contract Times prior to this Change Order
\$\$2,450,247.20*	Substantial Completion: N/A Ready for final payment:
Net Increase (decrease) of this Change Order \$300,000.00 per year\$	Net Increase of this Change Order Days N/A
Contract Price with all approved Change Orders	Contract Times with all approved Change Orders
\$2,750,247.20 \$	Substantial Completion: <u>N/A</u>
	Ready for final payment: days or dates

RECOMMENDED:	ACCEPTED:	APPROVED:
By: Engineer (Authorized Signature)	By: Contractor (Authorized Signature)	By: Owner (Authorized Signature)
Date: 12/19/19	Date:	Date:

*This is the 2019 contract price. It will be adjusted for 2020 and 2021 in accordance with the terms of the contract. For the year 2020 the increase change order of \$300,000.00 shall not be adjusted in accordance with the terms of the contract. It shall be added to the contract amount for 2020 after the adjustment is made to the base contract amount. Conversely, for the year 2021, the \$300,000.00 change order amount shall be added to the base amount before the contractual adjustments are made, thus making the \$300,000.00 change order amount, subject to the potential increase in accordance with the terms of the contract.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ENTRY INTO CONTRACT FOR COLLECTION OF REFUSE, GARBAGE, RECYCLABLE MATERIAL AND BULK COLLECTION – CLUSTER PICKUP

WHEREAS, the Town of Carmel has previously entered into a contract for the cluster/multi-family collection of refuse, garbage, recyclable material and bulk collection with R&S Waste Service, LLC, dated October 31, 2016, contract C-239; and

WHEREAS, on November 6, 2019 the Town Board duly exercised its right to extend said contract for two (2) additional one (1) year periods; commencing January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020 and January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, respectively; and

WHEREAS, written notice of the exercise of the right to said extensions was duly provided by the Town of Carmel Engineering Department to R&S Waste Service, LLC; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Carmel subsequently received written notice from R&S Waste Services, LLC that R&S Waste Services, LLC has in fact refused, declined, and otherwise repudiated its obligations under the referenced contract and will not be performing any of its required contract obligations for refuse, garbage, recyclable material and bulk collection after December 31, 2019; and

WHEREAS, the failure and refusal of R&S Waste Services, LLC to perform its contractual obligations to collect refuse, garbage, recyclable material and bulk materials in the Town of Carmel presents the existence a public emergency affecting the life, health, safety or property of the residents of the Town of Carmel; and

WHEREAS, as a result of said public emergency, the Town of Carmel has requested proposals from other licensed waste- hauling entities to perform the abdicated responsibilities of R&S Waste Services, LLC for the remaining contract period fo January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2021;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel hereby determines that the failure and refusal of R&S Waste Services, LLC to perform its contractual obligations to collect refuse, garbage, recyclable material and bulk materials in the Town of Carmel constitutes a public emergency pursuant to NY General Municipal Law §103(4) which affects the life, health, safety or property of the residents of the Town of Carmel; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that pursuant to NY General Municipal Law §103(4) the existence of such public emergency requires immediate action which cannot await formal competitive bidding or competitive offering; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Town of Carmel hereby authorizes entry into a contract with Oak Ridge Waste and Recycling of CT, LLC, Danbury Connecticut for years 2020 and 2021 at contract prices of \$439,385.35 and \$459,932.45, respectively; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon presentation and review of a performance bond for said contract in form acceptable to Town Counsel for years 2020 and 2021, Town Supervisor Kenneth Schmitt is hereby authorized to countersign said any and all contract documentation required to carry out this authorization; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Town Comptroller Mary Ann Maxwell is hereby authorized to make any and all necessary budget transfers or modifications required to fund the cost of this authorization.

Offered by: _____ Seconded by:_____

Roll Call Vote	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
Michael Barile		
Jonathan Schneider		
John Lupinacci		
Suzanne McDonough		
Kenneth Schmitt		

RESOLUTION CAUSING THE TOWN ENGINEER TO UNDERTAKE ACTION TO CAP ALL CONNECTIONS TO SEWER DISTRICT NUMBER 1 FROM 825 SOUTH LAKE BLVD.

WHEREAS, on October 24, 2019, the Superintendent of Carmel Sewer District Number 1 issued a First Notification of Violation and Cease and Desist (hereinafter, "First NOV and Cease and Desist") to Michael Barile and Tommy Boniello ("Property Owners"), the owners of 825 South Lake Blvd. (hereinafter, the "Property") which permitted the interim connection of the Property to Sewer District Number 1 in the event that the Property Owners timely sought and prosecuted all required permits, complied with all NYCDEP testing requirements, and kept the Town apprised of such efforts; and

WHEREAS, the Property Owners failed to comply with the terms and obligations set forth in the First NOV and Cease and Desist; and

WHEREAS, on December 6, 2019, the owners of the Property conducted dye testing which established that the Property is connected to Sewer District Number 1 in a second location that at no point has been disclosed to or approved by the Town nor NYCDEP;

WHEREAS, on December 18, 2019, the Town Engineer withdrew the Town's acknowledgement of the Property's out of district application to NYCDEP as the result of the Property Owner's application having represented that historic engineer's drawings were "as builts" for the line but which were inaccurate and misleading and further advised NYCDEP that the Town may reinitiate the OOD request at such time that the Property Owners provide accurate as built drawings under the seal of an independent, third party New York professional engineer;

WHEREAS, the Town Engineer determined that the past and continued connection of the Property to Sewer District Number 1 without notice to the Town or NYCDEP constitutes a violation of the Town's Sewer Use Law and a potential violation of the 1938 Agreement between the Town and New York City which governs which properties may be connected to Sewer District Number 1 for the ultimate acceptance and treatment of waste at the NYCDEP's Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Facility; and

WHEREAS, on December 18, 2019, the Town Engineer issued a Second Notification of Violation and Cease and Desist which finds that the additional illicit connection constitutes a violation of the Town Sewer Use Law and requires, among other things, that the owners of the Property forthwith disconnect the connecting line(s) which originate at the Property pending removal of the second line and excavate and cap the second connecting line and cooperating with the capping of the connection in the MCP97 – Clark Place Manhole and to provide advance notice of, coordinate with, and permit the presence of the Town Engineer and its consultants during all such activities; and now therefore, it is hereby

RESOLVED, that the Town Board hereby authorizes the Town Engineer to enter into a contract that provides for services and to henceforth obtain all permits and undertake all such actions necessary in order for the second line which enters the Sewer District Number 1 sewer main somewhere between the MCP97 – Clark Place Manhole and the downstream MCP96 Manhole to be excavated and capped and to cause the current or future Town sewer district maintenance contractor to cap the connecting line which enters Sewer District Number 1 in the MCP97 – Clark Place Manhole; Absent the declaration of a public health or safety emergency as determined by the Town Engineer or any other regulatory authority, such contract to be procured through a request for proposals; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event that the Property Owners have not taken the necessary steps to cease all outflow from the Property through the connecting line between the MCP97 – Clark Place Manhole and the MCP96 manhole and the connecting line in the MCP97 – Clark Place Manhole prior to February 18, 2020 or otherwise received all permits and approvals required by law to utilize any such connection, the Town Board directs the Town Engineer to complete the capping of all lines which divert wastewater from the Property to Sewer District Number 1 no later than February 18, 2020; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Town Engineer shall notify the Property owners 7 calendar days prior to the initiation of the work provided for in the foregoing contract that the work provided for in that contract will be performed; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Town reserves all rights to seek recovery of any payment of all such expenditures authorized by this Resolution

Offered by:

Seconded	by:	

<u>NO</u>
<u> </u>



(845) 628-1500 (845) 628-2087 Fax (845) 628-7085

Office of the Town Engineer 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

Second Notification of Violation and Cease and Order to Cease and Desist

December 18, 2019

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED VIA REGULAR U.S. MAIL VIA EMAIL AS SET FORTH BELOW

Mr. Michael Barile and Mr. Tommy Boniello 888 Route 6 Mahopac, NY 10541

Mr. Michael Barile and Mr. Tommy Boniello 825 S. Lake Blvd. Mahopac, NY 10541

Mr. Michael Barile 336 West Lake Blvd. Mahopac, NY 10541

Michael Barile and Tommie Boniello c/o Michael V. Caruso, P.C. ATTORNEY AND COUNSELLOR AT LAW 3871 Danbury Road Brewster New York 10509

RE: Second Notification of Violation and Cease and Desist 825 S. Lake Blvd. TM 75.43.1.22

Dear Mr. Barile and Mr. Boniello:

This Second Notification of Violation ("NOV") and Order to Cease and Desist (hereinafter, "Second NOV and Cease and Desist") are issued pursuant to §§ 120.8, 120.82 and 120-86 of the Town of Carmel Code, ("Sewer Use Law"), and NY CLS Town §§135 and 198, which authorize actions to enforce the Sewer Use Law. As described below, I have determined that real property owned by Michael A. Barile and Tommy A. Boniello (hereinafter, "You" or "Property Owners") located at 825 South Lake Boulevard, Mahopac, New York (hereinafter, your "Property") is located outside of the Carmel Sewer District Number 1 (hereinafter "CSD #1"). I hereby notify you of the violations set forth herein of the Sewer Use Law and order you forthwith cease and desist all connections to CSD #1 and that you meet all conditions set forth herein.

Pursuant to §120.8 of the Sewer Use Law, you are required to provide a statement with respect to the violations alleged herein and describe your efforts to comply no later than ten (10) calendar days after your receipt of this Second NOV and Cease and Desist.

Mr. Michael Barile and Mr. Tommy Boniello December 18, 2019 Page 2

Second Notice of Violation and Cease and Desist 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75.43-1-22

<u>Authority</u>

Pursuant to §120-82 of the Sewer Use Law, whenever the Superintendent finds that a person has violated or is violating Chapter 120, or any wastewater discharge permit, order prohibition, limitation, or requirement permitted by Chapter 120, the Superintendent may serve upon such person written notice stating the nature of the violation.

Pursuant to §120-86A of the Sewer Use Law, whenever the Superintendent finds that a user has violated or continues to violate this chapter or any permit or administrative order issued hereunder, the Superintendent may issue an order to cease and desist such violations and direct those persons in noncompliance to (1) comply forthwith; and (2) take such appropriate remedial or preventative action as may be needed to properly address a continuing or threatened violation, including halting operations or terminating the discharge.

Pursuant to §120-5 of the Sewer Use Law, "user" is defined as any person who contributes, causes, or permits the contribution of wastewater into the POTW.

Pursuant to §120-5 of the Sewer Use Law, "Superintendent" is defined as the Town Engineer, who shall be licensed to practice engineering in the state, and otherwise qualified to oversee water treatment and distribution and POTW operations, as well as his authorized deputy, agent or representative.

Pursuant to §120-5 of the Sewer Use Law, "Publicly Owned Treatment Works" or "POTW" is defined as treatment works which is owned by the Town of Carmel Sewer District or the City of New York. This definition includes any sewers and appurtenances that transport wastewater to the POTW treatment plant.

Pursuant to §120-91, the Superintendent has the right in his sole discretion to utilize one or more appropriate administrative remedies.

Findings of Fact and Conclusions

- 1. I, Richard Franzetti, am currently the Town Engineer and Superintendent of the Town of Carmel's POTW system and have held that position since November 2013. I am licensed to practice engineering in New York State, and am otherwise qualified to oversee water treatment and distribution and POTW operations.
- 2. On October 24, 2019, I issued a Notification of Violation and Cease and Desist to the Property Owners (hereinafter, First NOV and Cease and Desist) finding that from at least September 4, 2019 and continuing to the date of issuance, you had connected the Property to and constituted Users of CSD #1, without proper authorization and in violation of the Sewer Use Law. [Exhibit 1]
- 3. The provisions set forth in the First NOV and Cease and Desist are incorporated by reference here and may be restated in part for ease of reference. In the event of a conflict between the First NOV and Cease and Desist and this Second NOV and Cease and Desist, the provisions set forth herein this Second NOV and Cease and Desist shall be controlling.
- 4. The First NOV and Cease and Desist found that you were in violation of the Sewer Use Law but did not require you to disconnect the interim connection to CSD #1 so long as you met certain requirements to ensure the timely cure of the ongoing violations and to ensure that all approvals were obtained to lawfully connect to CSD #1 as required by the Sewer Use Law and the longstanding Agreements between the Town of Carmel and the City of New York. The First NOV and Cease and Desist provided you the opportunity to develop a corrective action plan and for the Property to remain connected to CSD #1 on an interim basis while you timely took the steps necessary to bring the connection into compliance with all legal requirements.

Second Notice of Violation and Cease and Desist 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75.43-1-22

- NYCDEP owns and operates the Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Facility which receives and treats the sewer flow from CSD #1 under an agreement dated September 9, 1938 (hereinafter, "1938 Agreement"). [Exhibit 2]
- 6. The Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Facility is a POTW as defined herein.
- The Town file contains a 1991 Out of District agreement which was approved by the Town Board on or around November 11, 1991 (hereinafter, "1991 OOD Agreement") between the Town and the Property owners providing approval of the connection so long as certain conditions were met. [Exhibit 3]
- 8. The 1991 OOD Agreement required that the Property Owners "... agree[] to obtain all necessary permits and approvals from the New York State DOT, DEC, and New York City DEP for the aforesaid connection to the Carmel Sewer District # 1 at their own cost and expense."
- 9. The 1991 OOD Agreement states that the "Location and type of piping for the sewer main shall be approved by the Town of Carmel Engineering, Building and Fire Enforcement officials."
- 10. On March 9, 1992, Jeffrey Contelmo, P.E., Insite Engineering and Design, P.C. transmitted a letter to Town Engineer Vincent Soukup, P.E., transmitting preliminary plans, an engineer's report and form PC-1 and that "... the project proposes to install a pump pit and force main for the Mahopac Beach which would tie the facility into Carmel Sewer District #1. [Exhibit 4]
- 11. In the March 9, 1992 Engineering Report which was provided as an attachment to that March 9, 1992 Letter set forth in Paragraph 10, as required by the OOD Agreement, it provided that:

The proposed project includes the installation of a duplex grinder pump put, 2000 gallon overflow tank, and approximately 1400 l.f. of 2" diameter, Schedule 40 pvc low pressure sewer force main. . . It is proposed to install the subject force main prior to road improvements to NYS Route 6N. Actual connection of the subject site to Carmel Sewer District # 1 will not occur until the moratorium on this district is lifted. The Mahopac Beach's existing septic system will be abandoned and *all sewage will be pumped via a new 2" diameter force main to the Carmel Sewer District # 1 manhole located at the intersection of N.Y.S. Route 6N and Clark Place.* [Exhibit 5]

- 12. To the best of my knowledge, in or around 1993, the Property Owners themselves constructed or authorized and caused to be constructed a force main connecting line(s) from the Property to CSD #1 via a manhole located at the intersection of Clark Place and Route 6N and denominated as MCP97 (hereinafter referred to as "MCP97 Clark Place Manhole").
- 13. On September 23, 1994, NYCDEP sent a letter to the Carmel Town Engineer, regarding "Lakeside Restaurant, Carmel CSD#1, Mahopac, (T) Carmel," finding that the Connecting Line constituted an illegal connection and a violation of a number of provisions of the 1938 Agreement between the Town of Carmel and New York City. [Exhibit 6]. DEP's Carl Picha P.E. stated in that letter, "Accordingly, the Town must take whatever actions are appropriate to assure that the aforementioned 4"¹ PVC line is not placed into service. *Please indicate in writing within sixty days of this letter the actions the Town intends to take to preclude the use of this illegal connection.*" (emphasis added²).
- 14. On October 27, 1994, John Karell, Jr., P.E., then Carmel Town Engineer, sent correspondence to Mr. Picha, "Re: Sewer Connection Lakeside Restaurant (Mahopac Beach) Carmel Sewer District #1 Carmel (T)" which states, "Obviously, approval from all appropriate agencies must be obtained prior to use of the force

¹ To the best of the Town's knowledge, the line is actually a 2" PVC line.

² Unless otherwise noted, the use of italics denotes emphasis added throughout.

Second Notice of Violation and Cease and Desist 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75.43-1-22

main." Furthermore, in this letter Mr. Karell stated that "[t]he force main discharge line is *capped in the manhole on Route 6N*." [Exhibit 7]. Mr. Karell states to NYCDEP, "You should be aware that, periodically, Town staff inspect this manhole to assure that the force main is not in use." Finally, Mr. Karell stated "Based on the above, the Town is prepared to accept sewage from this private service connection upon completion of the reconstruction of the Mahopac STP and upon receipt of all necessary approvals from other agencies, including NYCDEP."

15. In the October 27, 1994 letter, then Town Engineer Karell states:

The pump chamber has been installed and presently discharges to the existing subsurface sewage disposal system on the restaurant property. *A key valve reportedly exists on the pump chamber discharge line which, when in the closed position, directs sewage to the subsurface sewage disposal system as opposed to the force main.* Id.

- 16. On September 10, 2015, Town Supervisor Kenneth Schmitt sent me the Town attorney, an outside engineer, and a member of the Town Engineering Department an email, which stated in part, "I just spoke with Mike Barile regarding recent inquiries made by residents/owners as to whether the Terrace Club Restaurant [a predecessor tenant] on Rte. 6N, a Barile owned property was connected via a sewer main that was installed approx...20 + years ago, was in fact tapped into the *larger main part of the CSD#1* collection system, he emphatically stated that the...Property is absolutely connected to CSD#1 collection system.". [Exhibit 8]
- 17. Furthermore, in the September 10, 2015 email to me, Town Supervisor Kenneth Schmitt wrote that Mr. Barile stated, "... that there are other properties along Rte 6N between Clarke Pl and the Restaurant property that are also tapped into the main that he and his partners paid for and installed, when asked which other properties were connected, he stated he wasn't sure because it was so long ago."
- 18. Supervisor Schmitt requested that I conduct further investigation regarding the Property and others along that section of Rte. 6N. It was my understanding at that time that the connecting line from the Property was via the connecting line which entered CSD#1 at the MCP97 Clark Place Manhole and at or around the time of Supervisor Schmitt's 2015 email requesting further inquiry, I personally observed the MCP97 Clark Place Manhole pipe to be capped and considered that to be sufficient proof that the Property's connecting line was not in use. I advised Supervisor Schmitt of that fact and he indicated that he was satisfied that the Property was not connected to CSD #1.³
- 19. On May 29, 2019, Tommy A. Boniello and Michael A. Barile sent correspondence to the Town of Carmel Engineering Department requesting the "activation of the dry sewer line connecting 825 South Lake Boulevard to Carmel Sewer District # 1." [Exhibit 9] No approvals from any other governmental agencies were included with this request.
- 20. An inspection of the Property septic area was conducted by NYSDEC and the Putnam County Department of Health ("PCDOH") on May 31, 2019, at which time, Mr. Barile represented that the Property was using its septic area, that it was pumped out monthly in the summer months and that the records of the same were available. [Exhibit 10]
- 21. On June 27, 2019, Jack Karell, P.E., now acting as the engineer for the Property Owners, sent a letter to me seeking Town consent to connect on behalf of Michael Barile and stated, "The force main in Route 6N was

³ After this 2015 email became public in 2019, Supervisor Schmitt published a letter in the Putnam Examiner which was published in its June 11-17, 2019 edition and stated that his 2015 reference to the sewer line was the result of a miscommunication and that Mr. Barile had referenced a gas line and not a sewer line. [Exhibit 12]

installed in 1993 *consisting of a 2 inch HDPE pipe from this property to the existing sewer manhole in Route 6N at Clark Place.* This line was pressure tested in 1993 and *reportedly* found [sic] to be pressure tight. This line was retested on June 26, 2019...." [Exhibit 11]

22. On June 29, 2019, in a letter from Roy Fredrickson P.E. to Joseph Paravati, P.E., Mr. Fredrickson wrote:

Please be advised that in the summer of 1993 the writer inspected the construction of approximately 1,370 feet of 2 inch low pressure sewer line in Route 6N from the Mahopac Beach Restaurant property to a manhole in Route 6N at the intersection with Clark Place.

Based upon such inspection it is certified that this sewer line was constructed in accordance with plans approved by the Putnam County Department of Health on February 3, 1993, such plans being prepared by Insite Engineering revised January 29, 1993.

It is further certified that during that summer a pressure test was conducted, witnessed by the writer. This pressure test indicated no pressure drop over a 2 hour period. Actual test result data is not available.

It is noted that at the time the force main *was capped in the manhole* and was never placed in service and that a certification of construction compliance was not provided to the Health Department in 1993. [Exhibit 13].

- 23. There is no copy of the alleged 1993 pressure test in the Town file from circa 1993 and no copy of any such pressure testing conducted in or around 1993 has been provided subsequently.
- 24. In the June 27, 2019 Karell letter, it states that "The force main in Route 6N was installed in 1993 consisting of a 2 inch HDPE pipe from the property to the existing manhole at Route 6N and Clark Place. This line was pressure tested in 1993 and reportedly found to be pressure tight. This line was retested on June 26, 2019. The results are as follows: Start pressure 160 psi, 10 AM. End pressure 160 psi, 2 PM (hereinafter, the "June 26, 2019 Pressure Test"). [Exhibit 11] As discussed below, counsel for the Property owners advised NYCDEP on December 16, 2019 that Mr. Karell has determined it is not possible to conduct a pressure test of the line as configured. See Paragraphs 57 and 63 below.
- 25. In an email dated August 13, 2019 from Mr. Karell to NYCDEP, Mr. Karell stated, "this is a dry line. . . it is not connected to the pump station. It is capped at the restaurant and in the manhole." [Exhibit 14]
- 26. The NYCDEP scheduled a dye test of the septic area to be held on September 4, 2019 for purposes of determining whether releases of sewage from the Property's septic system was threatening Lake Mahopac. When the NYCDEP personnel arrived, they were advised by Mr. Barile and his engineer, Mr. Karell⁴, that the line had been uncapped at the MCP97 Clark Place Manhole and the force main was then currently in use. According to a NYCDEP Engineering Division Field Report, "Mr. Barile stated *the cap on the force main* in the manhole at the intersection of 6N and Clark Place, *was removed the previous week*." As a consequence, no dye test was conducted by NYCDEP at that time. [Exhibit 15]
- 27. It is my understanding that in the event that a dye test of the Property's SSTS demonstrated a failing septic system, it would provide a factual basis for NYCDEP to permit the out of district connection to CSD#1. Rather than proceed to the dye test of the septic, the Property Owners elected to uncap the line at the MCP97 Clark Place Manhole without prior Town knowledge or authorization of such action.
- 28. Mr. Barile alleged in his verified Article 78 Petition [Exhibit 16] that "On or about September 3, 2019, believing that NYCDEP was intending to inspect the sewer connection on the Premises, *Petitioners and*

⁴ Mr. Karell had been the Town Engineer and corresponded with NYCDEP on the matter in 1994. He now acts as the Property Owners' engineer in this matter.

their engineer uncapped and prepared the existing sewer connection – and not the SSTS – for NYCDEP inspection." [Article 78 Petition, Paragraph 45].

- 29. Entry by the Property Owners and their consultants into a Town manhole is not allowed under Town safety protections and constitutes a trespass. Entry into Town manholes and sewer main pipes is governed by confined space safety requirements, among other requirements.
- 30. NYCDEP inspected the Connecting Line on September 4, 2019 and determined that it was uncapped and connected to CSD #1 located at the intersection of Clark and Route 6N and provided written and photographic evidence to that effect. [Exhibits 15 and 17]
- 31. On September 19, 2019, in response to the Property Owners' unauthorized uncapping of the line at the MCP97 Clark Place Manhole, Paul V. Rush, P.E., Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of Water Supply, NYCDEP sent correspondence to Kenneth Schmitt, Supervisor, Town of Carmel, stating that Property's unauthorized, out-of-district connection was a violation of the Town of Carmel's Sewer Use Law and that the connection constituted a violation of the 1938 Agreement between the City of New York and the Town of Carmel, which outlined which properties could connect to the sewer system and under what circumstances they could connect. While a violation, Deputy Commissioner Rush stated, "Given the restaurant's proximity to Lake Mahopac, which ultimately drains into parts of the New York City reservoir system, it would be reasonable to consider an out-of-district connection to ensure the adequate collection and treatment of wastewater. In the end, this could meet DEP's chief objective of providing maximum protection for water quality in our reservoirs." [Exhibit 18]
- 32. On October 24, 2019, the First NOV and Cease and Desist was issued which provided a pathway for the you to bring the connecting line from the Property to the MCP97 Clark Place Manhole into compliance, while not prohibiting interim connection.
- 33. On October 24, 2019, I transmitted a letter to the NYCDEP (with a copy to you and other involved agencies) requesting that NYCDEP move forward with the regulatory review of the connection of the Property to CSD #1. [Exhibit 19]
- 34. On October 25, 2019, David Warne of the NYCDEP transmitted to the Town the form of application necessary for NYCDEP to consider the request and advised Cozen that it would not consider the application to be administratively complete until it received all technical attachments⁵. [Exhibit 20]
- 35. On or around October 25, 2019, I provided a copy of the NYCDEP application to Mr. Barile and counsel provided your counsel a copy of the same [Exhibit 21]
- 36. On October 28, 2019, the Property Owners submitted an application without attachments [Exhibit 22], and, in response, I notified Mr. Barile that my understanding was that NYCDEP would reject the application as administratively incomplete without the required attachments.
- 37. On October 30, 2019, in a letter to New York City DEP Assistant Commissioner David Warne, Mr. Karell, corresponded with NYCDEP stating that the package included, "The attached construction plans prepared by Insite Engineering for the installation of the sewer force main. The sewer force main was installed generally in accordance with the Insite plan and *are to be considered as the as-built*". Further, he stated that "The only fitting in the *manhole* is a ninety degree bend in the force main. This fitting is in excellent

⁵ NYCDEP had also previously advised the Town that the Property owners would be required to enter into a payment agreement with NYCDEP, which would have to be approved by the New York City Comptroller's office providing for the payment of incurred sewage fees to NYCDEP.

condition." This 90 degree bend in the force main connects to the connecting line at the Clark Place Manhole. [Exhibit 23].

- 38. The engineer's drawings and other documents provided as the "as builts" by the Property Owner on October 30, 2019 show the connecting line from the Property only entering CSD#1 at the MCP97 – Clark Place Manhole. *Id.*
- 39. On November 4, 2019, the Town was served with a petition pursuant to CPLR Article 78 (the "Article 78 Proceeding") naming the Town of Carmel, NYCDEP, and the Putnam County Department of Health ("the Respondents"). [Exhibit 16]. The relief sought against the Town of Carmel provides that it be compelled to "review and decide Petitioner's out of district sewer connection to CSD #1," "take all necessary and appropriate action formally to discharge their nondiscretionary, administrative duties," and other and further relief.
- 40. By the time the Article 78 proceeding was served on the town on November 4, 2019, I had already, on October 24, 2019 requested that the NYCDEP proceed and had advised the Property owners on October 29, 2019 that their application lacked the documentation expected to be required by NYCDEP to be included when they first submitted it.
- 41. On Tuesday, November 5, 2019, the Town consented to the application and so notified NYCDEP. [Exhibit 24]. In so doing, my I acknowledged on behalf of the Town that the out of district request was compliant with the Town's Sewer Use Law was made in reliance on the representations above made by you and your agents, which I now determine not to be accurate.
- 42. On November 5, 2019, counsel for the Property Owners granted advance consent to access to the Property to the Town and its consultants to conduct an inspection and testing of the Property's septic system and sewer line. [Exhibit 25]
- 43. On November 14, 2019, upon arrival by the Town's consultants for those investigatory activities, Mr. Barile refused to allow the Town's consultants onto the Property.
- 44. Despite being denied access to the Property by the Property Owners, the Town's consultants conducted from within the public right of way, with NYCDEP and PCDOH representatives present, a video line scoping of the uncapped 2 inch force main line from the MCP97- Clark Place Manhole. The Town's expert determined that there was a blockage of that line approximately 6 feet from the entry of that pipe into that manhole.
- 45. In response to the requirement of the Town's NOV and Cease and Desist, you did not submit a First Compliance Report within the time specified in the NOV and Cease & Desist. After this default was called to the attention of your counsel, a First Compliance Report was provided on November 15, 2019 which committed, in part, that the Property Owners would conduct all necessary tests "in the coming weeks." [Exhibit 26]
- 46. On November 19, 2019, NYCDEP advised that it required the following information in order to review the out of district connection application: (1) proof that an identified blockage in the line has been removed; (2) a flow test of the line; and (3) a pressure test of the line. [Exhibit 27] The testing was to be conducted when NYCDEP personnel were present to observe the testing⁶.

⁶ A purported pressure test previously submitted by the Property owners to NYCDEP in June, 2019, was not observed by the NYCDEP.

- 47. On November 20, 2019, the Town advised Counsel for the Property Owners that the requirements set forth by NYCDEP must be completed on or before December 6, 2019 given that no date for the same had previously been provided to the Town. [Exhibit 28]
- 48. On November 21, 2019 counsel for the Property Owners agreed that all such requirements set forth in Paragraph 47 would be completed on December 6, 2019. [Exhibit 29]
- 49. On December 6, 2019, I arrived at the Property at approximately 11:40 AM [Exhibit 30] and Mr. Barile stated that he would only conduct a dye test that day and would not conduct any other testing.
- 50. To the best of my knowledge dye was placed into the drains at the Property and water was left running to activate the pump under the direction and observation of NYCDEP (hereinafter, "December 6 Dye Test").
- 51. I personally observed the Clark Place Manhole and was in a position to observe the flow and presence of dye originating at the Property during the December 6 Dye Test. At no time on December 6 did I observe dye enter CSD #1 via the uncapped connecting pipe in the Clark Place Manhole.
- 52. During the December 6 Dye Test, I could hear the sound of liquid rushing in the subsurface in the vicinity of the MCP97 Clark Place Manhole.
- 53. I, along with representatives of NYCDEP and PCDOH, traveled to the next "down sewer" manhole located at manhole MCP 96, which is approximately 120 feet downstream of the Clark Place Manhole and observed a "wine colored" dye in that location, demonstrating that wastewater from the Property was entering CSD #1, a circumstance not previously known
- 54. As this dye was not observed in the MCP97 Clark Place Manhole at any time during the December 6, 2019 dye test but was observed at the manhole at MCP96, I have determined that there is a separate, previously undisclosed, unauthorized connection from the Property into CSD #1 which is currently routing wastewater to CDS #1 from the Property.
- 55. The Town's consultant thereafter reviewed video taken in 2017 of the sewer main between the MCP97– Clark Place Manhole and MCP 96 and determined that, as of that time, one connection point to the sewer main was present located approximately 50 feet from down sewer from the MCP97 – Clark Place Manhole. [Exhibit 31]
- 56. The December 6 Dye Test demonstrates that the Property is connected to CSD#1 somewhere along the stretch of sewer main between MCP97 and MCP96, possibly via the connection point identified via analysis of 2017 video (hereinafter, this connection point is referred to as the "Second Connection").
- 57. Counsel for the Property Owners acknowledged this Second Connection on December 16, 2019, starting in an email to NYCDEP that "... Testing revealed wastewater being discharged into Town of Carmel Sewer District No. 1 at a different location than the Clark/Route 6N manhole." [Exhibit 32]
- 58. Although the exact configuration of this Second Connection has not been confirmed, to the best of my knowledge, it has never been disclosed to the Town or any other applicable regulatory agencies.
- 59. The manner in which the Second Connection appears to have been configured would allow it to evade detection and regulation.
- 60. As evidenced in the 1994 Karell letter, the Town's express method of ensuring that the line remained dry was by ensuring a cap was in place on the pipe within the MCP97 Clark Place Manhole.

- 61. Despite the Town's representation to NYCDEP that it would ensure that the connecting line would remain capped and the Town would regularly inspect the cap in the MCP97-Clark Place Manhole to ensure that the line was not in use, by nature of its construction when the road was open and the inaccessibility of it, absent invasive excavation, the Second Connection likely has remained in an uncapped position since its installation in or around 1991.
- 62. On December 11, 2019, David Warne, Assistant Commissioner of NYCDEP sent me a letter which stated, in relevant part:

As we previously advised, in order to complete our review, we need 1) proof that the identified blockage has been removed from the line; 2) a flow test of the line; and 3) a pressure test of the line. We understood these items would be complete by December 6, 2019. However, during a field inspection on December 6, a dye test revealed that the Property's wastewater connection to the Town collection system *is different from what was previously represented*. Should the Town wish to proceed with its request, NYCDEP will need the flow and pressure tests to be completed on the line that is in use, as well as the previously requested accurate as-built drawings of the sewer line and monthly water usage data from the Property. *Prior as-built drawings received by NYCDEP appear to be inaccurate based on the dye testing performed on December 6*.

In addition to the foregoing, during the dye test, NYCDEP's inspector observed that the 2,000 gallon tank on the Property is full. As such, please clarify whether the tank is currently being used as a septic tank or an overflow tank. If the tank is being used as an overflow tank for the pump pit, please provide documentation of past pump outs, the schedule for future pumps out, and information on how and when the on-site septic system was abandoned. [Exhibit 33]

- 63. On December 16, 2019, Counsel for the Property Owners acknowledged that this line could not be easily accessed or tested, writing "Mr. Karell further advises that *he cannot pressure test* [which would require capping] the sewer line without digging the road (Route 6N) at an extremely high cost and level of difficulty." [Exhibit 32]
- 64. This Second Line is incapable of being capped or uncapped without conducting excavation, and there has been no known excavation for that purpose, so this Second Line was uncapped and appears to have been capable of being utilized without detection presumably since its installation when Route 6N was resurfaced in or around 1991.
- 65. The Second Line and the OOD application included attachments provided by the Property Owner do not represent the subsurface conditions and connecting line configuration as required by NYCDEP.
- 66. Mr. Barile personally verified under oath a number of statements in the Article 78 Petition which alleged that the Property tied into CSD#1 via the connection at the MCP97 Clark Place Manhole including:

At that time [1991], Petitioners also ran underground force sewer main piping to the Premises *via* an existing sewer manhole nearby Clark Place on Route 6N under the supervision of the Town, through its engineering department. Petitioners undertook this work to ensure the Premises would have access to sewer equipment in the future should the Premises require additional capacity or if the existing subsurface treatment system became inadequate or incapable of repair. [Article 78 Petition, Paragraph 26];

This sewerage equipment and lateral connection to the sewer line installed in Route 6N *at the Clark Place Manhole* was pressure tested and functioned properly and in 1993 and in 2019" [Article 78 Petition, Paragraph 28].

On or about September 3, 2019, believing that NYCDEP was intending to inspect the sewer connection on the Premises, *Petitioners and their engineer uncapped and prepared the existing sewer connection* – and not the SSTS – for NYCDEP inspection. [Article 78 Petition, Paragraph 45]; and

Petitioner began utilizing this sewer connection serving the Premises thereafter in lieu of the SSTS. [Article 78 Petition, Paragraph 46].

- 67. Despite these sworn statements by Mr. Barile in the Article 78 petition referencing the connection in the MCP97 Clark Place Manhole, as the December 6 Dye Test demonstrates, and by counsel for the Property Owners, sewage from the Property appears to have flowed into CSD #1, in part or in whole through the Second Connection to CSD#1 down sewer from that location.
- 68. Mr. Barile has admitted on a number of occasions to connecting to Sewer District # 1 at least as of September 4, 2019 and has not obtained all necessary approvals to do so as of this time.
- 69. At the open Town Board meeting on October 2, 2019, in connection with discussion of whether to engage the law firm of Cozen O'Connor as special counsel in connection with this matter, after the Town's regular outside attorney recused himself, Mr. Barile stated:

What can this law firm find out that the DEC hasn't already found out, and I am done with the DEC, that the DOT hasn't found out, and I am done with the DOT, the Putnam County Board of Health, and I'm done with the PCBOH, *and the Town of Carmel, which I am done with too, I don't need anything from the people to the right of me to hook up to the sewer main.* And interesting part, I never said it publicly, but the file from 25 years ago was lost all during Dr. Suess' articles. It was found maybe about a month ago that showed all of these things.⁷ So the only thing we are waiting for is the DEP.⁸

70. Mr. Barile also appears to have made comparable statements to the press. A story in the September 17, 2019 Examiner News stated:

Barile said it is untrue that he doesn't have permission from the DEP to hook up to the sewer and the only permit he needs now is from the state department of transportation. He said he already had authorization from the town when a resolution was passed in the early 1990s to use the sewer as an outside user.⁹ [Exhibit 34]

- 71. These statements, including those made from his seat as a member of the Town Board as referenced in Paragraph 69, misrepresented the permitting and approval process, which as described herein included a variety of outstanding regulatory requirements, including that the Town had to initiate an Out of District connection request to NYCDEP, that NYCDEP testing requirements be satisfied, an OOD agreement be executed, and that DOT permitting be completed.¹⁰
- 72. In my professional opinion, the purported June 26 2019 pressure test, which allegedly demonstrated a line that was "pressure tight" is suspect since the Second Connection was not capped. This conclusion is

⁷ Mr. Barile asserted at an open meeting of the Town Board on September 18, 2019, that all documentation with the various government agencies involved with permitting the sewer line hookup was in his possession and available for inspection. From a visual inspection of the video recording, it appeared that Mr. Barile was in possession of the official Town file. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kq5X5A9hkD0</u>

⁸ <u>Id</u>.

⁹ https://www.theexaminernews.com/investigation-called-over-barile-hookup-to-sewer-line/

¹⁰ This statement appears to have been made to dissuade the Board's from engaging Cozen O'Connor to represent the Town in an investigation of these matters.

supported by NYCDEP's requirement that an additional pressure test be conducted under NYCDEP's supervision.

- 73. As noted above, the Property Owners refused access to the Town's technical consultants to the Property on November 12, 2019 for the purpose of conducting a pressure test as agreed to and scheduled by your counsel. Further, you failed to conduct the pressure test under observation by NYCDEP as scheduled by you to be held on December 6, 2019.
- 74. Pursuant to the First NOV and Cease and Desist, a further progress report setting forth the Property Owners' past and planned actions to come into compliance with the Sewer Use Law was required to be submitted no later than December 16, 2019. You have defaulted in this obligation.
- 75. You failed to mitigate the further risk associated with the unauthorized connection to CSD #1 by utilizing the on-site SSTS or otherwise disconnecting such connection at the Property. In response to a question as to why you had not reconnected to the septic system, your counsel publicly stated, "That's a good question. I wish I could answer that for you without getting in trouble." [Exhibit 35] Consequently, I find your failure to mitigate potential noncompliance as it relates to the Sewer Use Law and the Town's status under the 1938 Agreement with NYCDEP to have been willful.
- 76. Please be advised that on December 17, 2019, I sent NYCDEP a letter in which I withdrew the Town's acknowledgement and consent to the Property Owners' out of district request, which I previously acknowledged on behalf of the Town as being compliant with the Sewer Use Law, due to the fact that the you submitted inaccurate "as built" drawings and because all NYCDEP required actions and testing, including pressure testing, had not been completed to the satisfaction of both the Town and NYCDEP on or before the December 6, 2019 deadline. [Exhibit 36] In my December 17, 2019 letter to NYCDEP, I stated, "Based on this information, the Town is withdrawing the attached November 5, 2019 Application to Construct to the New York Sewer System. Consistent with [NYCDEP's]... December 11, 2019 letter, the Town may resubmit the application, upon receipt of the additional information requested by the NYCDEP." A copy of such correspondence has been provided to your counsel.
- 77. As the result of the foregoing, I hereby issue an Notification of Violation pursuant to §120-82 of the Sewer Use Law with respect to the unauthorized out of district connection of the Connecting Line from the Property to Sewer District # 1 through the Second Connection for ultimate unauthorized treatment at the NYCDEP Mahopac Wastewater treatment facility.
- 78. As the consequence of the foregoing, I hereby order you to Cease and Desist forthwith your unauthorized use of CSD #1 and to disconnect any and all connecting lines from the Property to MCP97 Clark Place Manhole, as well as the Second Connection by capping all such line(s) at the Property, arranging for the excavation and capping the Second Line at its point of entry into CSD#1, and conduct the capping of the connecting line MCP97 –Clark Place Manhole line in coordination with the Town Engineer and other involved agencies. All such work shall be done only after 48 hours advance written notice to the Town Engineer and with the Town Engineer and any members of the Town Engineering department, of its agents present for purposes of observing all such work.
- 79. Pursuant to \$120-86A of the Sewer Use Law, you are required to submit an adequate 10 day compliance plan as required by \$120-82 of the Sewer Use Law.
- 80. In order to reinstate and pursue an OOD request, you are required to submit:
 - a. True and correct as builts under an independent third party engineer's seal;

- b. In the event that you intend to route sewage through the MCP97 Clark Place Manhole, proof that the identified blockage in the line has been removed;
- c. A flow test of the actual line described in the new as builts provided pursuant to this Paragraph; and
- d. A pressure test of the actual line as described in the new as builts as provided pursuant to this Paragraph, which pressure shall be observed by NYCDEP personnel and the Town Engineer and my agents.
- e. The transmittal of all pump pit information requested by NYCDEP in the December 11, 2019 letter from David Warne.
- f. A certification signed by you and signed and sealed by a New York professional engineer that no other connections not referenced herein from the Property to CSD #1 exist.
- g. Compliance with any other requirements of NYCDEP, DOT, or PCBOH of which the Town is notified, written notice of which will be provided to you.
- 81. In the event that you elect to utilize the on-site SSTS, notify the Town, NYCDEP and the PCDOH 48 hours in advance that the septic system is being returned to service, to allow such agencies to conduct any inspection or testing of such septic system located at the Property, and the pump out records that you stated on May 31, 2019 were "available." [Exhibit 10]. In the event that any such dye test or review demonstrates any adverse impact on Lake Mahopac, immediately notify the Town of Carmel.

With respect to the NOV issued pursuant to §120-82 of the Sewer Use Law, you are required to provide, within 10 calendar days of the date upon which I mailed this notice, to provide the Town of Carmel with an explanation of the violation and a plan for the satisfactory correction and prevention thereof, which shall be submitted in writing to the Town Engineering Department. You are required to incorporate the requirements set forth in Paragraph 76 through 80 into that plan. Furthermore, you are hereby ordered to pursuant to §120-86A of the Sewer Use Law to take such appropriate remedial or preventative action as may be needed to properly address a continuing or threatened violation, which shall include providing a progress report no later than 30 days after submission of the initial 10 day plan to the Town Engineer, with a copy to NYCDEP and Putnam County, and then additional progress reports every 30 days thereafter, describing actions taken during the prior reporting period to comply with the Sewer Use Law, and to take all actions set forth in this NOV and Cease and Desist Letter, as well as all such activities planned for the next 30 calendar day period.

Pursuant to Town Law §135, the violation of the Sewer Use Law also is declared to be a misdemeanor punishable by civil penalty or fine or imprisonment or both, by action or proceeding in the name of the town in a court of competent jurisdiction to compel compliance with or to restrain by injunction the violation. Please take further notice that pursuant to § 120-85 of the Town Code, any user who is found to have violated the Town Code shall be fined an amount not to exceed \$1,000 per violation and each day on which noncompliance shall occur or continue shall be deemed a separate and distinct violation.

In the event of your failure to comply with the terms of this Second NOV and Cease and Desist in a timely fashion, the Town reserves its right to disconnect your unauthorized use of SD #1 and to factor the cost thereof in its consideration of any fine or penalty to be assessed.

Mr. Michael Barile and Mr. Tommy Boniello December 18, 2019 Page 13

> Second Notice of Violation and Cease and Desist 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75.43-1-22

The Town of Carmel reserves it rights to amend this Second NOV and Cease and Desist Letter, and nothing herein in any way impacts the Town's right to take any additional action and exercise any other right it may have with respect to this matter, including the right to seek any penalties for past and ongoing violations.

If you have questions or concerns, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Richard / Than the

Richard J. Franzetti, P.E. Town Engineer

ecc:

Paul V. Rush, P.E., NYCDEP at <u>PRush@dep.nyc.gov</u> David Warne, NYCDEP at <u>DWarne@dep.nyc.gov</u> Lorraine Holdridge, NYSDEC at <u>lorraine.holdridge@dec.ny.gov</u> Joseph Paravati, PCDOH at <u>Joseph.Paravati@putnamcountyny.gov</u> Kenneth Schmitt, Town of Carmel at <u>ks@ci.carmel.ny.us</u> Suzanne McDonough, Town of Carmel at <u>sfm@ci.carmel.ny.us</u> Jonathan Schneider, Town of Carmel at <u>js@ci.carmel.ny.us</u> John Lupinacci, Town of Carmel at <u>jdl@ci.carmel.ny.us</u> Michael Caruso via Counsel at <u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u> Exhibit 1

Richard Franzetti, P.E Town Engineer



(845) 628-1500 (845) 628-2087 Fax (845) 628-7085

Office of the Town Engineer 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

Notification of Violation and Order to Cease and Desist

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED VIA EMAIL TO MICHAEL BARILE

October 24, 2019

Mr. Michael Barile and Mr. Tommy Boniello 888 Route 6 Mahopac, NY 10541

Re: Notice of Violation and Cease and Desist 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75.43-1-22

Dear Mr. Barile and Mr. Boniello:

This Notification of Violation ("NOV") and Order to Cease and Desist are issued pursuant to §§ 120.8, 120.82 and 120-86 of the Town of Carmel Code, ("Sewer Use Law"), and NY CLS Town §§135 and 198, which authorize actions to enforce the Sewer Use Law. As described below, I have determined that real property owned by Michael A. Barile and Tommy A. Boniello (hereinafter, "You") located at 825 South Lake Boulevard, Mahopac, New York (hereinafter, your "Property") is located outside of the Carmel Sewer District Number 1 (hereinafter "CSD #1"). I have further determined that from at least September 4, 2019, and continuing to the present, you have connected your Property to CSD #1 without proper authorization and in violation of the Sewer Use Law. I hereby notify you of the violations set forth herein of the Sewer Use Law and order you immediately to cease and desist the connection to the Carmel sewer main unless and until you meet the conditions set forth herein.

Pursuant to §120.8 of the Sewer Use Law, you are required to provide a statement with respect to the violations alleged herein and describe your efforts to comply no later than ten (10) calendar days after your receipt and to provide a progress report no later than each 30 calendar days thereafter describing the actions taken to comply with this NOV and Order to Cease and Desist. The process set forth herein is intended to timely cure the ongoing violations and ensure that all approvals are obtained as required by the Sewer Use Law and the longstanding Agreements between the Town of Carmel and New York City governing the acceptance and treatment of sanitary sewage from the Town of Carmel by New York City.

<u>Authority</u>

Pursuant to §120-82 of the Sewer Use Law, whenever the Superintendent finds that a person has violated or is violating Chapter 120, or any wastewater discharge permit, order prohibition, limitation, or requirement permitted by Chapter 120, the Superintendent may serve upon such person written notice stating the nature of the violation.

Pursuant to §120-86A of the Sewer Use Law, whenever the Superintendent finds that a user has violated or continues to violate this chapter or any permit or administrative order issued hereunder, the Superintendent may issue an order to cease and desist such violations and direct those persons in noncompliance to (1) comply forthwith;

Mr. Michael Barile and Mr. Tommy Boniello October 24, 2019 Page 2

Notice of Violation and Cease and Desist 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75.43-1-22

and (2) take such appropriate remedial or preventative action as may be needed to properly address a continuing or threatened violation, including halting operations or terminating the discharge.

Pursuant to §120-5 of the Sewer Use Law, "user" is defined as any person who contributes, causes, or permits the contribution of wastewater into the POTW.

Pursuant to §120-5 of the Sewer Use Law, "Superintendent" is defined as the Town Engineer, who shall be licensed to practice engineering in the state, and otherwise qualified to oversee water treatment and distribution and POTW operations, as well as his authorized deputy, agent or representative.

Pursuant to §120-5 of the Sewer Use Law, "Publicly Owned Treatment Works" or "POTW" is defined as treatment works, which is owned by the Town of Carmel Sewer District or the City of New York. This definition includes any sewers and appurtenances that transport wastewater to the POTW treatment plant.

Pursuant to §120-91, the Superintendent has the right in his sole discretion to utilize one or more appropriate administrative remedies.

Pursuant to Town Law §135, the violation of the Sewer Use Law also is declared to be a misdemeanor punishable by civil penalty or fine or imprisonment or both, by action or proceeding in the name of the town in a court of competent jurisdiction to compel compliance with or to restrain by injunction the violation.

Findings of Fact and Conclusions

- 1. I, Richard Franzetti, am currently am the Town Engineer and Superintendent of the Town of Carmel's POTW system and have held that position since November 2013. I am licensed to practice engineering in New York State, and otherwise qualified to oversee water treatment and distribution and POTW operations.
- 2. On November 8, 1991, the Town of Carmel entered an "Agreement for Sewer Service Between Carmel Carmel Sewer District #1 and Michael A. Barile and Tommy A. Boniello," which was executed by and agreed to by Michael Barile and Tommy Boniello and approved by the Town Board, which permitted Michael Barile and Tommy Boniello to connect the Property to CSD #1 only if they met certain conditions in advance of making such connection (hereinafter "1991 Conditional Approval").
- 3. Among other things, the 1991 Conditional Approval states that "Michael A. Barile and Tommy A. Boniello agrees [sic] to obtain all necessary permits and approvals from the New York State DOT, DEC and New York City DEP for the aforesaid connection to the Carmel Sewer District # 1 at their own cost and expense."
- 4. Among other things, the 1991 Conditional Approval requires that "Until proper permits are received by DEC and N.Y.C. DEP the main will remain dry."
- 5. On May 20, 1992, New York City Department of Environmental Protection transmitted correspondence from George Mekenian, P.E., Chief Sources Division, NYCDEP to John Karell, Jr., P.E., Public Health Director, Division of Environmental Health Services, Putnam County of Health, in which the NYCDEP elected not to approve the connecting line, stating:

Sewer service in this area would require an expansion of the sewer district. Such plans are not part of the facility plan for the new Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Plant being designed under Order on Consent.

The proposed new facility has been sized to treat existing sewer district flow. The design flow includes a significant contribution from the presently excessive inflow and infiltration (I&I). This condition must be corrected before the City could entertain the expansion of the sewer district. In addition, a proposal for an expansion of the sewer district would require a study by the Town of

Carmel to determine the adequacy of existing treatment and the specific areas to be served by the sewer district.

- 6. On February 3, 1993, John Karell, Jr., P.E., Public Health Director sent a letter to Michael Barile and Tom Boniello regarding "Approval of Plans for Low Pressure Sewer Force Main for Mahopac Beach (T) Carmel" which determined that the Connection Line plans meets the "applicable criteria of the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation and the Putnam County Health Department" and that "... the applicant accepts and agrees to abide by and confirm" twelve requirements including, but not limited to, "THAT the facilities receive approval from the New York City Department of Environmental Protection prior to operation of the sewage pumping station."
- 7. On September 23, 1994, Carl Picha, P.E., East of Hudson District Engineer sent a letter to Vincent L. Soukup, P.E., Carmel Town Engineer, regarding "Lakeside Restaurant, Carmel SD #1, Mahopac, (T) Carmel," finding that the Connecting Line constitutes an illegal connection and constitutes a violation of a number of provisions of the 1938 Agreement between the Town of Carmel and New York City. Carl Picha stated in that letter, "Accordingly, the Town must take whatever actions are appropriate to assure that the aforementioned 4" PVC line is not placed into service. Please indicate in writing within sixty days of this letter the actions the Town intends to take to preclude the use of this illegal connection."
- 8. On October 27, 1994, John Karell, Jr., P.E., Carmel Town Engineer, sent correspondence to Carl Picha, P.E., NYCDEP "Re: Sewer Connection Lakeside Restaurant (Mahopac Beach) Carmel Sewer District #1 Carmel (T)" which states, "Obviously, approval from all appropriate agencies must be obtained prior to use of the force main." Furthermore, in this letter Mr. Karell states that [t]he force main discharge line is capped in the manhole on Route 6N." Furthermore, in this letter, Mr. Karell states to NYCDEP, "You should be aware that, periodically, Town staff inspect this manhole to assure that the force main is not in use." Finally, in this letter, Mr. Karell states "Based on the above, the Town is prepared to accept sewage from this private service connection upon completion of the reconstruction of the Mahopac STP *and upon receipt of all necessary approvals from other agencies, including NYCDEP*." [emphasis added].
- 9. On April 7, 2015, the NYSDEC issued a Notice of Violation to the Town of Carmel alleging that excessive flows from the CSD #1caused a bypass of the NYCDEP Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Facility in violation of NYS Environmental Conservation Law, Article 17.
- 10. On May 1, 2015, Paul V. Rush, P.E., Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of Water Supply, NYCDEP issued a Notice of Violation to the Town of Carmel alleging chronic problems in CSD #1, including inflow and infiltration, deteriorating manholes, and massive grease accumulation. The NOV also alleged an April 21, 2015 sewer spill from a manhole in CSD #1 impacted Lake Mahopac. The Town took corrective action to address the concerns of the NYCDEP's NOV.
- 11. On May 29, 2019, Tommy A. Boniello and Michael A. Barile sent correspondence to the Town of Carmel Engineering Department requesting the "activation of the dry sewer line connecting 825 South Lake Boulevard to Carmel Sewer District # 1."
- 12. NYCDEP owns and operates the Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Facility which receives and treats the sewer flow from CSD #1 under an agreement dated September 9, 1938 (hereinafter, "1938 Agreement").
- 13. The Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Facility is a POTW as defined herein.
- 14. NYCDEP inspected the Connecting Line on September 4, 2019 and determined that it was uncapped and connected to CSD #1 located at the intersection of Clark and Route 6N and provided me written and photographic evidence to that effect.

- 15. Since September 4, 2019, Michael Barile has publicly stated on numerous occasions that the sewer line remains in use and, to the best of my knowledge, the line has not been capped at this time and remains connected to the CSD #1 sewer main.
- 16. As the result of the proposed connection as set forth in the 1991 Conditional Approval and the actual connection which occurred at on and after September 4, 2019, you constitute a user of a POTW as defined in §120-5 of the Sewer Use Law.
- 17. On September 19, 2019, Paul V. Rush, P.E., Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of Water Supply, NYCDEP sent correspondence to Kenneth Schmitt, Supervisor, Town of Carmel, stating that the Property's unauthorized, out-of-district connection is a clear violation of the Town of Carmel's Sewer Use Law and that the connection constitutes a violation of the 1938 Agreement between the City of New York and the Town of Carmel, which outlined which properties could connect to the sewer system and under what circumstances they could connect.
- 18. The unauthorized connection of the Property from September 4, 2019 to CSD #1 via connecting line constitutes a violation of the 1991 Conditional Authorization.
- 19. The unauthorized connection of the Property from September 4, 2019 to CSD #1 constitutes a violation of the §120-14 of the Code of Carmel which states that the use of the Town public sewers shall be strictly limited and restricted, except as provided in §120-13, to receive and accept the discharge of sewage and other waste, including industrial wastes generated on or discharged from real property within the bounds of the service area of any POTW.
- 20. The unauthorized connection of the Property from September 4, 2019 to CSD #1 constitutes a violation of §120-15 of the Sewer Use Law which states that the Town Board, on the recommendation of the Superintendent, shall have the authority to enter into agreements allowing the acceptance of sewage and other waste, including industrial wastes, generated or discharged from persons outside the service area of a POTW, *but any such agreement involving the Mahopac Wastewater Treatment plant are not valid without prior written approval from the NYCDEP*. [emphasis added].
- 21. The unauthorized connection of the Property to CSD #1 constitutes a continuing violation of the 1991 Conditional Authorization and the Code of Carmel.
- 22. On the date of execution of this NOV/Cease and Desist, I transmitted a letter to NYCDEP requesting that NYCDEP consider for potential approval an Out of District (hereinafter, "OOD Request") connection for the Property which is attached as Attachment 1.
- 23. As the result of the foregoing, I hereby issue an Notification of Violation pursuant to §120-82 of the Sewer Use Law with respect to the unauthorized out of district connection of the Connecting Line from the Property to Sewer District # 1 for ultimate treatment at the Mahopac Wastewater treatment facility.
- 24. As the result of the foregoing, I issue a Cease and Desist Order directing you immediately to cease discharge to CSD #1 and revert to the use of the septic system at the Property unless you undertake the following:
 - a. You must obtain and provide for Town of Carmel review all approvals required by the 1991 Conditional Approval, including, but not limited to express written approval of the out-of-district connection of the Property to Sewer District # 1 from NYCDEP. You expressly may rely on past documents to the extent that they demonstrate compliance with the terms of the 1991 Conditional

Approval and a licensed professional engineer indicates in writing that conditions have not materially changed since the time such documents were created.

- b. You must cooperate with NYCDEP as it relates to the OOD Request including, but not limited to:
 - i. Timely provide NYCDEP all information that it requests in connection with the OOD Request;
 - ii. Conduct any testing or other evaluation required by NYCDEP in connection with the OOD Request. In the event any such testing or other evaluation is required by NYCDEP, you shall provide advanced written notice to the Town so that the Town may elect to observe any such activities;
 - iii. Comply with all NYCDEP requests for access to the Property for the purposes of conducting, observing, or overseeing any inspection or investigatory activities that it deems necessary to consider and timely process the OOD Application;
 - iv. Upon request by NYCDEP, timely enter a written agreement providing for the payment of NYCDEP sewer use fees on and after any approval of the Connecting Line at NYCDEP's subject to terms and conditions approved by NYCDEP;
 - v. Upon request by NYCDEP, timely enter a written agreement with providing for the payment of any NYCDEP back sewer use fees for the pre-approval use of the NYCDEP WWTF subject to terms and conditions approved by NYCDEP.
- c. Provide a progress report no later than 30 days after submission of the initial 10 day plan to the Town Engineer with a copy to NYCDEP and Putnam County and then every 30 days thereafter, describing actions taken during the prior reporting period to comply with the Sewer Use Law and this NOV and Cease and Desist Letter, as well as the activities planned for the next 30 calendar day period.
- 25. Pursuant to §120-86A of the Sewer Use Law, you shall immediately cease and desist use of the connecting line in the event that you do not submit an adequate 10 day plan as required by §120-82 of the Sewer Use Law, you do not provide adequate progress reports every 30 days after submission of the 10-day plan, you do not make material progress toward meeting all conditions set forth in the 1991 Conditional Approval and, you receive notification from NYCDEP indicating that the Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Facility does not have adequate capacity to receive any additional sewage as the result of the interim use of the connecting line, or upon written notice from the Town of Carmel requiring that you immediately stop use of the connecting line which, as a discretionary act, is in the Town of Carmel's sole discretion. In the event that there is delay in processing of any approval that is not caused by you but your application remains in good standing, it shall not be deemed to be a breach requirement to make material progress. In the event that you are required to so cease and desist pursuant to this Paragraph 25, you shall timely:
 - a. Arrange with the Town in order to have the Town cap the connecting line at the location of the manhole at the intersection of Clark and 6N and provide the Town with a sworn written statement every 90 days thereafter that the Connecting Line remains capped.
 - b. Disable the forced main pump by disabling the electrical supply and provide written proof from a certified engineer and photographic evidence of such action unless such pump is utilized in connection with the Septic System, in which case it may be utilized for that express purpose as so attested to by a certified engineer.

Mr. Michael Barile and Mr. Tommy Boniello October 24, 2019 Page 6

Notice of Violation and Cease and Desist 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75.43-1-22

c. Notify NYCDEP and the Putnam County Department of Health that the septic system is being returned to service to allow NYSDEP to conduct a dye test of such septic system located at the Property in its discretion. In the event that any such dye test demonstrates any adverse impact on Lake Mahopac, immediately notify the Town of Carmel.

With respect to the NOV issued pursuant to §120-82 of the Sewer Use Law, you are required pursuant to that section to provide, within 10 calendar days of the date upon which the Superintendent mails this notice, to provide the Town of Carmel with an explanation of the violation and a plan for the satisfactory correction and prevention thereof, which shall be submitted to the Superintendent. You are required to incorporate the requirements set forth in Paragraph 25 and, if necessary, Paragraph 26 above into that plan. Furthermore, you are hereby ordered to pursuant to §120-86A of the Sewer Use Law to take such appropriate remedial or preventative action as may be needed to properly address a continuing or threatened violation which shall include providing a progress report no later than 30 days after submission of the initial 10 day plan to the Town Engineer with a copy to NYCDEP and Putnam County and then additional progress reports every 30 days thereafter, describing actions taken during the prior reporting period to comply with the Sewer Use Law and to take all actions set forth in this NOV and Cease and Desist Letter, as well as all such activities planned for the next 30 calendar day period.

The Town of Carmel reserves it rights to amend this NOV and Cease and Desist Letter, and to take any additional action and exercise any other right it may have with respect to this matter, including the right to seek any penalties for past and ongoing violations. Compliance with the requirements set forth herein in no way relieves you of liability for any violations of law before or after receipt of this NOV and Cease and Desist Letter.

If you have questions or concerns, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Richard / man to

Richard J. Franzetti, P.E. Town Engineer

ecc:

Paul V. Rush, P.E., NYCDEP at <u>PRush@dep.nyc.gov</u> DavidWarne, NYCDEP at <u>DWarne@dep.nyc.gov</u> Lorraine Holdridge, NYSDEC at <u>lorraine.holdridge@dec.ny.gov</u> Joseph Paravati, PCDOH at <u>Joseph.Paravati@putnamcountyny.gov</u> Kenneth Schmitt, Town of Carmel at <u>ks@ci.carmel.ny.us</u> Suzanne McDonough, Town of Carmel at <u>sfm@ci.carmel.ny.us</u> Jonathan Schneider, Town of Carmel at <u>js@ci.carmel.ny.us</u> John Lupinacci, Town of Carmel at <u>jdl@ci.carmel.ny.us</u> Michael Caruso via Counsel at JVanOrden@cozen.com Richard Franzetti, P.E Town Engineer



(845) 628-1500 (845) 628-2087 Fax (845) 628-7085

Office of the Town Engineer 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

October 24, 2019

Mr. David Warne Assistant Commissioner New York City Department of Environmental Protection Bureau of Water Supply 465 Columbus Avenue Valhalla, NY 10595

Re: Out of District Connection Request 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75.43-1-22

Dear Mr. Warne:

As you are aware, the Town of Carmel (Town) has received an application for and request to process on Out of District ("OOD") connection of 825 South Lake Blvd., Mahopac, NY (Tax Map 75.43-1-22) to Sewer District Number 1. At this time, the Town requests that New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) proceed with the review and potential approval of this OOD connection. Please advise if you require any information to process this request.

The Town recognizes the concerns raised in Paul Rush's September 19, 2019 Letter to Town Supervisor Kenneth Schmitt and we intend to work with the NYCDEP to timely process this OOD request by providing any information necessary on this OOD request. Further, we recognize the need to ensure compliance with the 1938 Agreement and the Carmel Sewer Use Law and intend to take appropriate action.

Should you require any other information from the Town or if you have any questions or comments, I can be reached at (845) 628 - 1500 ext 181.

Sincerely,

Richard / man th

Richard J. Franzetti, P.E. Town Engineer

ecc:

Paul V. Rush, P.E., NYCDEP at <u>PRush@dep.nyc.gov</u> Lorraine Holdridge, NYSDEC at <u>lorraine.holdridge@dec.ny.gov</u> Joseph Paravati, PCDOH at <u>Joseph.Paravati@putnamcountyny.gov</u> Suzanne McDonough, Town of Carmel at <u>sfm@ci.carmel.ny.us</u> Michael Barile and Tommy Boniello via Counsel at <u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u> Exhibit 2

FILE: Sewer District No. 1, Mahopac

CARMEL SEVERAGE SYSTEM

AGREEMENT BETWEEN TOWN OF CARMEL and CITY OF NEW YORK

Dated: September 9, 1938.

Return in viena. Filed Jan. 24, 1962 John P. Morris Town Clerk

THIS ACREMENT made and entered into this 9 th day of September, 1938, by and between THE CITY OF NEW YORK, a municipal corporation (herinafter called The City), acting by and through its Commissioner or Water Supply, Gas & Electricity, party of the first part, and the Town of Carmel, Putnam County, a municipal corporation (herinafter called the Town), acting by and through its Supervisor, party of the second part, witnesseth:

WHEREAS, by section 754 (2)-10.0 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York the said Commissioner is authorized and empowered to enter into a contract or agreement, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate of The City, with the authorities of the Town to provide for the disposition of the sewage of one or more villages or sewer districts / within said Town in such manner as may be provided for in said agreement, and the said authorities of the Town are likewise authorized and empowered to enter into the agreement aforesaid; and

WHEREAS, the authorities of the Town are authorized and empowered to provide in said contract or agreement, or any modification thereof, that all persons within the area affected, owning buildings on streets where sewers are, or may hereafter be constructed or located shall connect with the sewer system as provided in such contract or agreement; and

EHERES, such contract or agreement may authorize or require the construction, operation and maintanance of a sowage disposal plant, edulyment and facilities for the disposition of the pawage of one or more fingues or second districts in the Town:

Now, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual ad vantages and covenents of the parties hereto, it is agreed that the City, with the approval of its Board of Estimate, and the Town, with the approval of its Town Board, shall provide for the collection and disposal of the sewage of the Town, including all villages and sewer districts entirely ambraced therein, in the following manner, namely:

1. The work to be done consists in building a sanitary system of severage, including trunk lines and laterals. a pumping station, and house connections to the outside of the foundation walls of buildings (herinafter called the sewer system), and a disposal plant and appurtenances and a trunk line sewer from a manhole to be located on property owned in fee by the City to such disposal plant (herinafter called the disposal plant) to take care of the sewage of the said villages and sewer districts, and to collect the sewage from the sewer system and deliver it to the disposal plant, where it will be properly treated so that the effluent may be discharged into a brook, tributary to Croton Falls Reservoir, without polluting the water. 2. The Town agrees at its expense to construct such sewer system and to collect and convey the sewage to the manhole herinabove mentioned and The City agrees at its expense to convey such sewage from seil manhole to the disposal plant, where it will be properly treated

-2-

by The City and the resultant effluent discursed into said brook.

5. The Town shall, at its errored, somire all rights in and over highways, roads, streets and other public property and private property in an about such villages and sawer districts which it may be necessary to require in order to build, construct, alts , enlarge, maintein and overste such sewer system.

4. The Town argues to construct such saver spaten in a first-class and workbanning manner in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by the Ludson Valley Engineering Company of Peerskill, lew York, subject to the prior approval of the State Department of Health and the City. Such plans and specifications, as approved by the State Department of Lealth, the Department of water Supply, Cas & Diectricity, and filed in sail Department, are hereby made a part hereof with like effect as if herein set out in full and are department as follows:

Plan and Profile of Sewer District No. 1 Town of Carnel, Putnam County, New York.

Sewage Lift Station Sewar District 19. 1, Town of Carmel, Butnam County, New York.

Advertisement, Information to dividers, increasing Contract, Specifications, and Standard Structures For Constructions of adding a cost attended to de ances at Laka Muhopet, Lev York.

5. It is hereby understood and agreed that all costs

- 3-

of the operation, maintenance, repair, reconstruction and enlargement of such sewer system shall be at the empense of the village or villages and/or sewer district or sewer districts benefited by such sewer system. 6. It is further agreed that should future conditions or construction operations on any of the premises crossed by any part of such sewer system require a chang in the original location thereof, said Town shall make such change upon application duly made therfor and approved by The City within ninety (90) days after the approval of such application, the expense of any and all changes to be borne by the village or villages an/or sewer district

or sewer districts benefited by such sewer system.

7. The representatives of The City shall be given all necessary facilities to inspect the work on the construction of the sever system as it progresses, so as to ascertain that it is carried out in accordance with the terms of this agreement and so as to fulfill its intended purposes; and should the representative of The City find that the work is not properly done and report the fact to the Town authorities, the latter will at once take the necessary steps to correct such defects or supply such omissions as may be shown in the reports of the representatives of The City.

8. The City shall build a disposal plant at the expense of The City on lands owned in fee by The City in accordance with plans and profiles of said disposal plant ap-

an dan

proved by the State Department of Helath. The disposal plant shall consist essentially of primary tank of the sedimentation- digestion type with sludge bed, a dosing tank, six sand filter beds and chlorinating building, with appurtenant piping, manholes, regulating chamber and all necessary appliances. The cost of the operation, maintenance and repair of such disposal plant shall be at the expense of The City. The City reserves the right at any time, subject to the approval of the State Department of Health, to change or enlarge such disposal plant to take advantage of the progress in the art of sewage disposal. The plans and specifications of such disposal plant, as approved by the State Department of Health, are hereby made a part hereof with like effect as if herin set out in full and are described as follows:

Drawing No. 25720-X - Sheet No. 1 - General layout of present and future development for sewage disposal plant at Lake Mahopac, Carmel, New York. Drawing No. 25721-X - Sheet No. 2 General Plan and Profile of primary units for sewage disposal plant at Lake Mahopac, Carmel, New York. Drawing No. 25722-X - Sheet No. 3 - Plans and sections of sand filter beds for sewage disposal plant at Lake Mahopac, Carmel, New York. Drawing No. 25723-X - Sheet No. 4 - Plans and sec tions of primary tanks and screen chamber for sewage disposal plant at Lake Mahopac, Carmel, New York.

5.4

Drawing No. 25724-X - Sheet No. 5 - Flans and sections of sludge bed for sewage disposal plant at Lake Mahopac, Carmel, New York.
Drawing No. 25725-X - Sheet No. 6 - Plans and sections of dosing tank for sewage disposal plant at Lake Mahopac, Carmel, New York.
Drawing No. 25726-X - Sheet No. 7 - Plans and sections of chlorinating building and service building for sewage disposal plant at Lake Mahopac, Carmel, New York.

9. It is further agreed that The City shall construct, maintain and operate the trunk sewer from the manhole at approximately station 60 + 50 on the Croton Falls Road as shown on said plans and specifications through property of The City m to the disposal plant. 10. All structures comprising the disposal plant shall become the property of The City immediately upon completion and any improvements or additions made to such disposal phant shall also become the property of the City. 11. The Town agrees that all persons within such Town owning buildings on streets where sanitary sewers are or may be hereafter constructed or located under this agreement, shall connect with the sewer system as provided for in this agreement, and in the event of the failure of any person or persons aforesaid to connect with such sower system and the failure of the Town to . compel such person or persons to connect with the sewer system within sixty (60) days after notice of demand, the City shall have the right to cause such connection

-6-

to be made at the expense of the owners so failing or neglecting to connect with said sewer system, which erpense may be recovered by The City in a suit in any court having competent jurisdiction thereof. " 12. The Town agrees to prescribe and enforce proper plumbing rules and regulations for tapping and connecting with the sewer system and shall perform faithfully all the terms and conditions of this agreement. All house connections are to be made watertight by licensed plumbers.

13. The Town agrees within a reasonable time after the completion of said sewer system to adopt a resolution or ordinance requiring all property owners to connect their premises with such system and to furnish The City a map showing the system, including house connections, and agrees to furnish the City with a record of all future changes or extensions in such system, including house connections. In the event of the failure of any I property owner to comply with such resolution or ordinance within thirty days after wa the adoption and publication thereof, the Town agrees to make such connections and charge the expense thereof to such owner. All laterals installed by any property owner or by the Town shall be rigidly inspected to insure watertightness. 14. No automatic flush tanks shall be installed as part of the sewer system and all flushing of sewers shall be intermittent and manual with water obtained from a local supply of clean water.

en 17 -

15. It is further understood and agreed that the sewer system and disposal plant shall not be used for the reception of manufacturing and trade waste, such as acids, oil, grease, gasoline, or other wastes which would interfere with the proper treatment at the disposal plant, and the discharge from leaders or cellar drains; it being specifically understood and agreed that such sewer system and disposal plant will receive only domestic sanitary sewage.

16. The Town agrees to begin the construction of such sewer system, and The City agrees to begin the construction of the disposal plant as soon as possible after the the approval of plans therefor by the State Department of Health and it is herby covenanted and agreed by and between the respective parties hereto that all of the work to be done by them shall be completed on or before June 1st, 1939.

17. The structures comprising such disposal plant, and the lands occupied by them, as more particularly shown on said plans and specifications shall be exempt from all taxes and general and special assessments, or both, and the baid assessments levied upon said property and apid by The City.

IN MITNESS MERIOF, The City has caused its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and duly attested and this agreement in quintuplicate to be signed by its Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas & Electricity, and the Town has caused its corporate seal to be herunt affixed and attested and this egreement in quintuplicate to be signed by its Supervisor, the

--

day and year first above written.

Attest:

THE CITY OF NEW YORK

City Clerk

By Joseph Goodman Cormissioner of Water Supply, Gas & Electricity

Attest:

TOWN OF CARLEL

DANIEL J. MILLICKER Town Clerk By Orson H. Lyon Supervisor

Approved as to form:

TACBOTT(?) Corporation Counsel of

the City of New York.

STATE OF NEW YORK SS.:

On this 9thday of September , 1938, before me personally came Joseph Goodman, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York; that he is the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas & Electricity of the City of New York, the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to such instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by authority of the Board of Estimate of such City parsuant to such law, and that he signed his mane therto by like authority.

> William H. Tilly Jr. Commissioner of Deeds New York County Clerk's No. 14 Commission Expires March 8, 1940

-10-

STATE OF NEW YORK)) COUNTY OF PUTNAM)

58.0

On this 12th day of September, 1938, before me personally came Orson H. Lyon to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say; that he reaides in the Town of Carmel; that he is the Supervisor of the Mown of Carmel, one of the corporations described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of such corporation; that the seal so affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by authority of the TMMM Hown Board of the Town of Carmel pursuant to the provisions of such law, and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.

> Bradford Klock Notary Public Putnam County.

Exhibit 3

PAGE 7

6 NOVEMBER 1991 TOWN BOARD MEETING

Cont.

3

Resolution Offered by: Councilman Becker Seconded by: Councilmen Ravallo and DelCempo

Roll Call Vote	YES	NO
Bob Ravallo	X	
Karl Becker	_X	
Doris Stahl	Absent	
Frank DelCampo	X	
Richard Othmer	X	

C.S.D.# 2 - FACILITIES REPORT SUPPLEMENT - AUTHORIZE ADDITIONAL PAYMENT

WHEREAS, by prior resolution the Town Board of the Town of Carmel acting as commissioners of the Carmel Sewer District # 2 has authorized expenditures for a facilities report supplement in an amount not to exceed \$25,000.00; and

WHEREAS, the costs for this supplement as per the annexed itemized statement amount to \$28,095.55;

NOW BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the prior resolution of this Board with respect to this facilites report supplement is hereby amended to increase the amount therein to a total amount of \$28,095.55; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the remainder of the resolution shall stand as passed.

RESOLUTION: Offered By: Supervisor Othmer Seconded By: Councilman Becker		
Roll Call Vote:	YES	NO
Bob Ravallo Karl Becker Doris Stahl Frank DelCampo Richard Othmer	X Absent X X	

C.S.D.# 1 - CONTRACT WITH BARILE AND BONIELLO FOR "OUT OF DISTRICT" HOOK-UP

WHEREAS, the Town Board of the Town of Carmel acting as commissioners of the Carmel Sewer District # 1 has receiied a proposal from Michael Barile & Thomas Boniello regarding the installation of a sewer main from property located outside of the District to connect into the district main, such installation and material to be at the sole cost and expense of the aforesaid individuals; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners have reviewed the proposal and the contract therefor and are agreeable to the entry into the aforesaid agreement; and

NOW BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Supervisor of the Town of Carmel, acting on behalf of the Commissioners of the Carmel Sewer District #1 is hereby authorized to enter into the aforesaid agreement.

PAGE 8

6 NOVEMBER 1991 TOWN BOARD MEETING

4-1

Cont.

RESOLUTION: Offered By: <u>Supervisor Othmer</u> Seconded By: <u>Councilman Becker</u>		
Roll Call Vote:	YES	NO
Bob Ravallo Karl Becker Doris Stahl Frank DelCampo Richard Othmer	X X Absent X X	

AGREEMENT FOR SEWER SERVICE

BETWEEN CARMEL SEWER DISTRICT #1

AND

MICHAEL A. BARILE & TOMMY A. BONIELLO

AGREEMENT dated this & day of Mrenter , 1991, between CARMEL SEWER DISTRICT #1 and MICHAEL A. BARILE & TOMMY A. BONIELLO:

WHEREAS, Carmel Sewer District #1 is a municipal district which provides sewer service to the residences and business located wihin its geographical boundaries; and

WHEREAS, Michael A. Barile & Tommy A. Boniello are the owners of a commercial property lying adjacent to but outside the boundaries of the Carmel Sewer District #1; and

WHEREAS, the Town Board of the Town of Carmel, acting as Commissioners of the Carmel Sewer District #1 have determined by Resolution dated November 6th, 1991 that it would be in the public interest to permit such tie in on a contract basis to install the aforesaid sewer line which is being offered at no cost or expense to the district;

NOW, in consideration of the mutual promises and commitments made herein, as well as other good and valuable consideration, the parties contract, covenant and agree as follows:

1. Michael A. Barile & Tommy A. Boniello shall construct and install sewer service line from his property to the sewer main of Carmel Sewer District #1 at Clark Place and Route 6N, said sewer service line to be used by the aforesaid property owner, all costs of same to be borne by Michael A. Barile & Tommy A. Boniello.

2. Michael A. Barile & Tommy A. Boniello shall install a sewer meter of the type approved by the Town of Carmel Engineering, Building and Code Enforcement Departments, at his sole cost and expense.

3. Location and type of piping for the sewer main shall be approved by Town of Carmel Engineering, Building and Fire enforcement officials.

4. Michael A. Barile & Tommy A. Boniello shall pay all necessary connection, tap, capital or other costs imposed upon district users as provided by the Town of Carmel Sewer District Regulations and Fees as determined by the Town Comptroller.

98

6 NOVEMBER 1991 TOWN BOARD MEETING

Cont.

5. All other fees, charges etc. which are imposed upon properties located in the Carmel Sewer District #1 shall be imposed upon Michael A. Barile & Tommy A. Boniello in the same manner as if their property were located within the boundaries of the Carmel Sewer District #1.

6. Carmel Sewer District #1 agrees to provide service pur-suant to the terms and conditions of this contract in the same manner as if the property owned by Michael A. Barile & Tommy A. Boniello were located within the physical boundaries of the Carmel Sewer District #1.

7. This contract cannot be changed or modified except in writing.

8. Michael A. Barile & Tommy A. Boniello agrees to obtain all necessary permits and approvals from the New York State DOT, DEC, and New York City DEP for the aforesaid connection to the Carmel Sewer District #1 at their own cost and expense.

9. Until proper permits are received by DEC and N.Y.C. DEP the main will remain dry.

BARILE

MICHAEL A.

a BONTELLO TOMMY Α.

Bv 21 A CARMEL DISTRICT #1 TOWN OF SEWER

WEST BRANCH ACRES PROPOSED WATER DISTRICT - ENGINEERING PROPOSAL BY INSITE ENG. AND DESIGN - ACCEPT

WHEREAS, by prior resolution the Town Board of the Town of Carmel acting as commissioners of the proposed West Branch Acres Water District has authorized the advertisement of proposals for professional engineering services with respect to the formation of the aforesaid district; and

WHEREAS, certain proposals have been received, the lowest responsible proposal being that of Insite Engineering in the amount the lowest of \$2,400.00; and

NOW BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the proposal of Insite Engineering be accepted in an amount not to exceed \$2,400.00; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Supervisor of the Town of Carmel is hereby authorized to sign the aforesaid contract upon approval as to form by the Town Attorney.

RESOLUTION: Offered By: <u>Supervisor Othmer</u> Seconded By: <u>Councilman Ravallo</u>	=	
Roll Call Vote:	YES	NO
Bob Ravallo Karl Becker Doris Stahl Frank DelCampo Richard Othmer	$\frac{X}{X}$ <u>Absent</u> <u>X</u> X	HII

Exhibit 4



March 9, 1992

Mr. Vincent L. Soukup, P.E. Town Engineer, Town of Carmel Carmel Town Hall, McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

RE: The Mahopac Beach Sewer Improvements New York State Route 6N Town of Carmel

Dear Mr. Soukup,

Enclosed please find preliminary plans, and engineer's report, and form PC-1 for the above referenced project. As noted in the engineer's report, the project proposes to install a pump pit and force main for the Mahopac Beach which would tie the facility into Carmel Sewer District # 1.

Should you have any comments or questions concerning this information, please feel free to contact our office.

Fax: (914) 225-6438

Very truly yours,

INSITE ENGINEERING AND DESIGN, P.C.

By: J. Contelmo, P Principal Engineer

JJC/mth

cc: Mr. Michael Barile

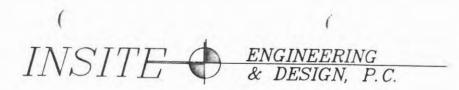
Enclosures

Insite File No. 92106.1



I849, Route 6, Carmel, New York 10512
7 DeLavergne Avenue, Wappingers Falls, New York 12590

(914) 225-6200 (914) 297-1742



ENGINEERING REPORT Prepared for the Proposed Pump Pit and Force Main to service The Mahopac Beach N.Y.S. Route 6N Town of Carmel, New York





March 6, 1992

1849, Route 6, Carmel, New York 10512
 7 DeLavergne Avenue, Wappinger Falls New York 12500

(914) 225-6200 (914) 297-1742

CONTENTS

16

Page

(

. 1

1.0		
1.0	Introduction	1
2.0	Design Flow Calculation	1
3.0	Pump Pit	2
4.0	Low Pressure Sewer Force Main	3
5.0	Manufacturer's Information	4

I. INTRODUCTION

The proposed project includes the installation of a duplex grinder pump pit, 2000 gallon overflow tank, and approximately 1400 l.f. of 2" diameter, Schedule 40 pvc low pressure sewer force main. This proposed pump pit will service the existing Mahopac Beach Tavern. The Mahopac Beach Tavern is located on N.Y.S. Route 6N approximately 1/4 mile west of Clark Place.

It is proposed to install the subject force main prior to road improvements to NYS Route 6N. Actual connection of the subject site to Carmel Sewer District # 1 will not occur until the moratorium on this district is lifted. The Mahopac Beach's existing septic system will be abandoned and all sewage will be pumped via a new 2" diameter force main to the Carmel Sewer District # 1 manhole located at the intersection of N.Y.S. Route 6N and Clark Place. The proposed force main will have capped wyes for future connections of existing homes along the length of the new force main.

2.0 DESIGN FLOW

The design flow for the proposed force main includes the design flow for the Mahopac Beach and the design flow for future connections along the length of the new force main. The design flow for the Mahopac Beach is used to size the pump pit and overflow tank. The following design flows were calculated referencing the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Publication, "Design Standards for Wastewater Treatment Works, 1988 Intermediate Sized Sewerage Facilities," and the Putnam County Department of Health regulations.

Mahopac Beach

100	seats	x	20	gpd/	seat
-----	-------	---	----	------	------

2,000 gpd

Future Connections

15 homes x 600 gpd/home

9,000 gpd

Total design flow for force main = 11,000 gpd

3.0 <u>PUMP PIT</u>

It is proposed to install a Grinder Pump, Model Number 214 Series 4 with quick disconnect discharge as manufactured by Environment One Corporation to service the Mahopac Beach. The Model 214 is a duplex pump unit with a 120 gallon fiberglass reinforced polyester tank. The unit comes with all necessary controls built in, including a high level alarm. This unit is designed to handle design flows up to 2000 gpd per discussions with the manufacturer. The maximum capacity of each pump is 11 gpm @ 92 ft. TDH for a total of 22 gpm @ 92 ft. TDH. The peak hourly flow is calculated as follows:

Daily Design Flow	=	2000 gpd

11

Assume daily flow occurs in 12 hour period therefore average hourly flow

=	2000 gpd/12 hrs.
=	167 gal/hr.
=	2.8 gpm

The peak hourly flow is estimated at 6 times the average daily flow

= 2.8 gpm x 6 = 16.8 gpm < 22 gpm OK

The pump pit will have a 2000 gallon overflow tank, should both grinder pumps fail to operate. Note that each pump has its own electric circuit so that if one pump shorts out the other will continue to operate. In the event of electric failure, the well pump will not operate therefore the flow of water will be cut off. This 2000 gallon overflow tank will have an access to grade manhole for easy access should it need to be pumped out. 4.0

LOW PRESSURE SEWER FORCE MAIN

10

The low pressure sewer force main has been sized allowing for future connections of all homes along the length of the force main. The maximum number of homes that could connect to the force main is 15. These 15 homes would add 15 pumps to the system for a total of 17 pumps on the sytem. Referencing the manufacturer's literature a 17 pump system would have a maximum of 4 pumps operating simultaneously. With four pumps operating simultaneously, the flow in the force main would be approximately 44 gpm (11 gpm/pump) @ 92 feet TDH. The following calculation is a check to ensure that the TDH does not exceed 92 ft.

Static Head	=	10'
С	=	150
d	=	2"
L	=	1400'
GPM	=	44 gpm

Equivalent L (Bend & Valve Losses)	=	100'
Total L	=	1500'
hl = $\frac{10.44(\text{total L})(\text{GPM})}{C^{1.95} d^{4.97}}$	Ξ	55'
Total dynamic head (10' + 55')	=	65' < 92' OK

To conclude, with four pumps operating, the TDH will not exceed 92ft. The

actual output of each pump will be slightly more than 11 gpm because the TDH calculated was less than 92 ft.

-3-

EATURES

- - -

GP 214 is a duplex model consisting of two identical Grinder Pump cores in a 120 gallon fiberglass reinforced polyester (FRP) tank. With all necessary controls built into the unit, it is ready to connect.

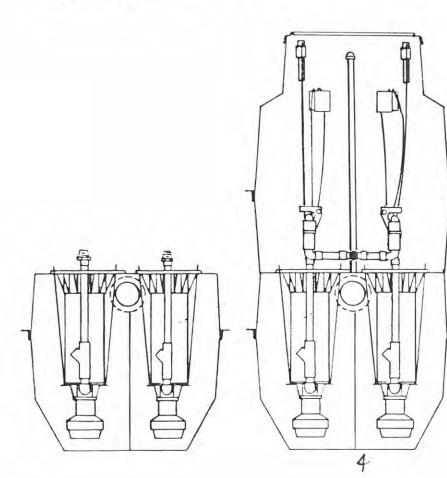
All solids are ground to a particle size fine enough to pass easily through the pump, check valve and small diameter pipe lines . . . even objects which should not be in sewage (plastic, rubber, fiber, wood, etc.). The two 1¼ inch discharge connections can be joined requiring only a 1½ inch or 2 inch line. They can be adapted to any piping material which meets local code requirements.

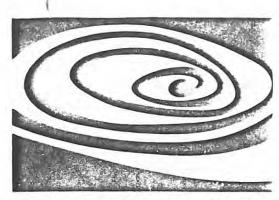
The check valve assembly, integral in each core, is custom designed for non-clog, trouble free operation. The GP 214 has an integral baffle which divides the tank into two equal parts and splits the flow between the pumps.

Complete redundancy results from:

- Independent operation of each pump in response to the level on its side of the baffled tank
- Separate high level indicators for each pump
- Tank compartments interconnect above normal operating level

No alternator is needed . . . reduces cost and simplifies service.





GRINDER PUMP*

GENERAL APPLICATIONS

The GP 214 finds a broad range of applications as result of dual pumps and a 120 gallon tank volume. F instance, one GP 214 can effectively handle the norm flow of domestic wastewater from as many as four single family dwellings, six apartments or eight mot units.

The GP 214 offers added advantages in pressure sew systems for existing areas, as well as new developments. Its ability to handle multiple dwelling

reduces the number of units needed in a system, a thereby reduces the cost of the system.





Centified by Canadian Standards Association**

OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Motors: 1 HP, 1725 rpm, high torque, capacitor start, thermally protected, 240 volts 60 hertz, 8 amp, 1 phase

Inlet Connections:

- Two 4" PVC closet flanges standard Compatible with other piping sizes and materials using standard adapters
- Discharge Connections: Pump discharge terminates in 1½ inch NPT male thread. Can easily be
 - adapted to PVC pipe or any other material required by local codes
- Normal Peak Design Pressure: 40 psig (92 ft Head)
- Discharge with Both Pumps Running: † 30 gpm at 0 psig
 - 22 gpm at 40 psig

Overload Capacity:

Able to handle temporary peak pressure to 50 psig with no noticeable drop in output. Flow does not drop to zero or "shut off" as centrifugal pumps do. Maximum pressure which pumps can generate is limited by motor characteristics to a value well below the rating of piping and appurtenances Automatic reset overload protector does not require manual operation following

- overload.
- *U.S. & Foreign Patents Issued & Pending †Discharge Data Includes Loss Through Check Valve Which Is Minimai
- **CSA certification applies only to Grinder Pumps bearing the prefix "C" in the model number |

PROTECTING MAN'S ENVIRONMENT

2773 Balltown Road . Schenettace Ner York 12309

September 23, 1994

Vincent L. Soukup P. E.WN ENGINEER Carmel Town Hall CARMEL NY 60 McAlpin Ave. Mahopac, N.Y. 10541

> Re: Lakeside Restaurant Carmel SD #1 Mahopac, (T) Carmel

Dear Mr. Soukup:

Bureau of Water Supply & Wastewater Collection

New York City Department of

Environmental Protection

> It has come to the attention of this department that a 4" PVC pipe has been installed in the bed of Route 6N from the property of the Lakeside Restaurant to, and into, a manhole at Station 12+70 of Carmel Sewer District Number 1 (CSD #1) where the 4" pipe is capped. This manhole is at the intersection of 6N and Clark Place and within the boundaries of CSD #1.

RECEIVED

6 1994

5 Jay Street Katonah, New York 10536 (914) 232-5171

MARILYN GELBER Commissioner

RICHARD D. GAINER, P.E. Deputy Commissioner Since this sewer line serves a property lying outside the sewer district and was supposedly not installed with the permission of the Town of Carmel it constitutes an illegal connection. This connection constitutes violations of the following sections of the September 9, 1938 Agreement between the Town of Carmel and the City:

Section 1- in that the property served is outside the sewer district and

Section 2- in that the sewer line was not built by the Town or an authorized agent of the Town and

Section 4- in that plans for the construction were not approved by the State Department of Health or by this department and further that such plans were not filed with this department and

Section 7- in that representatives of the City were not given an opportunity to inspect the construction so as to ascertain that it was carried out in accordance with the terms of the agreement and

Section 12- in that the Town did not prescribe or enforce proper plumbing rules and regulations for the tapping and connecting with the sewer system and did not faithfully perform all the terms and conditions of the agreement and Unauthorized Extension of CSD #1

September 23, 1994

- Section 13- in that the town did not furnish the City with a map of the sewerage system showing the change or extension to the system including the house connection and
- Section 15in that the sewer system shall not be used for the reception of oil, grease or other wastes which would interfere with the proper treatment at the sewage disposal plant.

Accordingly the Town must undertake whatever actions that are appropriate to assure that the aforementioned 4" PVC line is not placed into service. Please indicate in writing within sixty days of this letter the actions the Town intends to take to preclude the use of this illegal connection.

Our legal department has, by copy of this letter, been informed of the situation.

Very truly yours,

Carl Picha P.E. East of Hudson District Engineer

CP:cp

VINCENT L. SOUKUP P.E. Town Engineer

CONSTANCE KING MUNDAY Town Clerk

> MARY KRISTENSEN Receiver Of Taxes

RONALD J. DE FRANCESCO Supt. Of Highways 628-7474

October 27, 1094

RICHARD T. OTHMER Supervisor

ALFRED DELLA CIOPPA Councilman

FRANK J. DEL CAMPO Councilman

JAMES McDONOUGH Councilman

ROBERT J. RAVALLO Councilman

TOWN OF CARMEL

Town Hall Mahopac, New York 10541 914/628-1500

Carl Picha, P.E. NYC Dept. of Environmental Protection 5 Jay Street Katonah, New York 10536

> RE: Sewer Connection Lakeside Restaurant (Mahopac Beach) Carmel Sewer District #1 Carmel (T)

Dear Mr. Picha:

Receipt of your letter dated September 23, 1994 relative to the installation of a force main to Carmel Sever District #1 from the Lakeside Restaurant on Route 6N in the Hamlet of Mahopac is hereby acknowledged.

Please be advised that this sewer line was approved for construction on February 3, 1993 by the Putnam County Health Department, subject to the approval of your office. It is noted that Mr. McKenian of your office is copied on the approval letter.

You should be aware that this line is a private force main, serving only the Mahopac Beach Restaurant and, as such, is not an extension of the Town sewer district. As you may know, Route 6N was reconstructed by the State Department of Transportation last year. The DOT advised that once the road was repaved, no work would be allowed in the right-of-way. Therefore, the owner of the restaurant opted to install the force main prior to the repaving and not use it until the Mahopac STF is reconstructed. Obviously, approval from all appropriate agencies must be obtained by the owner prior to use of the force main.

Relative to the construction of the sewer line and appurtenances including the pump chamber, you are advised as follows:

Carl Picha, P.E.

1. The sewer force main was inspected periodically by a representative of the Town Engineering Department. Such inspections indicated that the force main and appurtenances have been installed generally in accordance with the approved plans and all applicable Town regulations.

-2-

- 2. The pump chamber has been installed and presently discharges to the existing subsurface sewage disposal system on the restaurant property. A key valve reportedly exists on the pump chamber discharge line which, when in the closed position, directs sewage to the subsurface sewage disposal system as opposed to the force main.
- 3. The force main discharge line is capped in the manhole on Route 6N.
- 4. A 50 gallon grease trap, approved by the Putnam County Health Department, has been installed in the kitchen.

You should be aware that, periodically, Town staff inspect this manhole to assure that the force main is not in use. You may contact this office to arrange a joint inspection with your staff.

Based upon the above, the Town is prepared to accept sewage from this private service connection upon completion of the reconstruction of the Mahopac STP and upon receipt of all necessary approvals from other agencies, including the NYCDEP.

If you have any questions, please call the writer of this letter at 628-2087.

Very truly yours,

John Karell, Jr., P.E. Town Engineer

/tsh

cc: Richard Othmer, Town Supervisor Joseph Cerreto, Town Counsel Thomas Costello, Town Attorney

I located the attached 1993 Putnam County Department of Health approval for this force main (as signed by J Karell PE, Public Health Director) in the Building Department file.

Based on the attached I have made a foil request with the County to see if they can provide any reports, drawings, plans, specifications and application for a low pressure sewer force main at this address. This information should be available early next week.

In addition, there is a Planning Department file from the early 1990's which I have requested from archives. These files should be here in house by Wednesday of next week.

Once we have had a chance to review this additional information is "in-house" we can provide the next step in this evaluation.

Richard J. Franzetti. P.E, BCEE, LEED ^{AP} Town Engineer 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541 Phone - (845) 628-1500 ext 181 Fax - (845) 628-7085 Cell - (914) 843-4704 rif@ci.carmel.ny.us

This communication may be confidential and is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s). No use or reproduction of the information provided is permitted without the written consent of the Town of Carmel. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not copy, disclose or take any action in reliance on this communication. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete the message and any attached documents.

From: Schmitt, Kenneth Sent: Thursday, September 10, 2015 2:22 PM To: Franzetti,Richard; John Folchetti (John.Folchetti@jrfa.com); Vara, Rob Cc: gfolchetti@aol.com Subject: Terrace Club Restaurant Sewer District 1 connection

All:

I just spoke with Mike Barile regarding the recent inquiries made by residents/property owners as to whether the Terrace Club Restaurant on Rte. 6N, a Barile owned property was connected via a sewer main that was installed approx.. 20 + years ago, was in fact tapped into a larger main part of the SD #1 collection system, he emphatically stated that the Terrace Club Rest. Property is absolutely connected to SD #1 collection system.

He also stated that there are other properties along Rte. 6N between Clarke PI and the Restaurant property that are also tapped into the main that he and his partners paid for and installed, when asked which other properties were connected he stated that he wasn't sure since it was so long ago.

Rich, please investigate this further to determine if this information is true, and which properties along this section of Rte. 6N are in fact tapped into SD #1 collection system, any properties that are connected and currently are not paying capital/O&M to SD # 1 should be.

Let's please look into this and take the appropriate action.

Thanks, Kenny

Kenneth Schmitt,

Town of Carmel Supervisor 60 McAlpin Avenue Carmel, NY 10541 phone 845.628-1500 fax 845.628.6837

Tommy A. Boniello Michael A. Barile 888 Route Six Mahopac, New York 10541 (845)621-1317

May 29, 2019

Town of Carmel Engineering Department McAlpin Ave Mahopac, NY 10541

To whom it may concern,

We respectfully request to activate the dry sewer line connecting 825 South Lake Boulevard (k/a Blu Restaurant) and Carmel Sewer District 1. Please advise how to proceed.

Thank you,

man

Tommy Boniello & Michael Barile

BWCP - 3 (7/2001) Version 1:0

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION DIVISION OF WATER WASTEWATER FACILITY INSPECTION REPORT - SITE VISIT

Purpose of Inspection Recon		DEC Region	3	Date of Inspection 2019-	05-31
SPDES Number Unpermitted	Facility Name Blu at the Lakehouse			Location (C,T,V) Carmel (T)	
County Putnam			Type of Industry P/C/I	1 TK	
Summary Rating:	Name of Inspector Eric Kim				
Weather Conditions:					
Rating Codes: S = Satisfactory U	I = Unsatisfactory M = Margina	al NI = Not Insp	ected NA = No	t Applicable	
Comments:					
Owner/Partner: Michael Bai Lorraine Holdridge, NYSDE inspection	rile present for inspection C R3 Regional Water Er	n ngineer, and M	/lichael Budz	insky, Putnam County	DOH, present for
Facility seats 86 people and	l has a maximum occupa	ancy of 120 p	eople.		
Wastewater from the facility the parking lot and is approp pumped out monthly during	ximately 50 to 80 feet fro	m Lake Maho	opac. Michae	Barile stated that the	ated underneath septic tank is
					-
Signature of Inspector:	121		Title: Assista	ant Engineer	Date: 6/6/19
Name of Facility Representativ	e: Michael Barile		Title: Owne	r	Date: 5/31/19

JOHN KARELL, JR., P.E. 121 CUSHMAN ROAD PATTERSON, NEW YORK, 12563 845-878-7894 FAX 845 878 4939 jack4911@yahoo.com

June 27, 2019

Richard Franzetti, P.E. Town of Carmel Engineering Department Town Hall, McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York, 10541

Re: Michael Barile - Out of District Sewer Connection Carmel Sewer District # 1, Extension # 3 Blu Restaurant, South Lake Boulevard Carmel (T); TM #

Dear Mr. Franzetti":

Attached herewith please find plans and supporting documents in an application for approval of an "Out of District" Sewer Connection as follows:

- Two sets of plans
- Application form

The following should be noted relative to this application

- Matt Burd, representing the NYCDEP, by email dated May 15, 2019, has been contacted relative to their approval of the out of district connection.
- The calculation of back capital charges from the Town Comptroller is attached. It is intended to pay such charge immediately prior to the Town's approval of the connection.
- 3. The existing use of the property is a restaurant with approximately 86 seats..
- 4. The anticipated sewerage discharge is 858 gallons per day, based upon actual water usage as determined utilizing a water meter. The water meter was installed on June 13, 2019 with a reading of 2 gallons, on June 25, 201, twelve (12) days later the meter reading was 10,300 gallons. This is an average daily usage, of 858 gallons. It should be noted that some amount of water is consumed and therefore the average daily usage would be slightly less, maybe 100 gallons per day. We will continue to monitor water usage going forward.
- A sewerage pumping station is required to pump sewage from the restaurant to the manhole due to the difference in elevation. The plans show the sewage pumping station.
- 6. This property will continue to be served by a drilled well.
- 7. The force main in Route 6N was installed in 1993 consisting of a 2 inch HDPE pipe from this property to the existing sewer manhole in Route 6N at Clark Place. This line was pressure tested in 1993and reportedly found to be pressure tight. This line was retested on June 26,2019. The results are as follows:
 - Start pressure 160 psi, 10 AM
 - End pressure 160 psi, 2 PM

Zero drop in pressure indicates a watertight pipe.

- 8. With respect to outside agencies:
 - Town or State Highway approval not required. No work is proposed in the State right of way.
 - NYSDEC not believed to be required.
 - NYCDEP -- see item # 1 above

Very truly yours,

ach traceet

John Karell, Jr., P.E.

12/18/2019

Allegations Plague Barile Again | TAPinto



Government

Allegations Plague Barile Again

By BOB DUMAS June 13, 2019 at 9:34 AM



By BOB DUMAS June 13, 2019 at 9:34 AM

MAHOPAC, N.Y. - Town Councilman Michael Barile has once again found himself in the crosshairs of a Journal News column. This one looks at whether commercial property owned by the councilman, a former developer, was ever connected to the town's sewer system and also claims some of the permitting processes was skirted.

In question is the sewer disposal system at Blu Restaurant on Route 6N—property owned by Barile and his partner, Tommy Boniello.

Three decades ago, the business was known as Mahopac Beach, a hamburger stand, which Barile and Boniello purchased and remodeled into an upscale restaurant.

Sign Up for Mahopac Newsletter Our newsletter delivers the local news that you can trust. Email Address * Subscribe

In 1993, while the state was conducting roadwork on Route 6N, a sewer line was extended from the restaurant under the highway and capped so it could be connected to the main in Sewer District No. 1 should the restaurant expand and more

12/18/2019

Allegations Plague Barile Again | TAPinto

capacity was needed. The line was never actually connected to the main, however, and in the Journal News piece, the author, David McKay Wilson said he was given the opportunity to look under the manhole cover and see that the restaurant connection is indeed capped-off and not hooked into the town system.

Barile said he was reluctant to discuss Wilson's column in too much detail—Barile has said on several occasions he is consulting with attorneys over a possible lawsuit against the Journal News over a previous column Wilson penned about the purchase of Swan Cove—but did answer a few questions.

To Wilson's accusation that the restaurant lacks a discharge permit from the state Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC), Barile said it was because it was "pre-existing and nonconforming," and noted that many restaurants don't have such permits.

"This is why I got out of developing," Barile lamented. "It's because of all the regulatory agencies that got involved in the watershed area back in the '90s."

The JN column also contends that the restaurant's septic system has not been inspected in eight years, which is a town code violation.

"I have never really heard of anything like that, so I can't really comment," Barile said. "We have other buildings where nothing gets inspected for the septic. I don't know where [Wilson] got that from."

Wilson's piece also contends that neither the town nor the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) approved the connection to Sewer District No. 1. But Barile pointed out that since the line was never actually connected to the sewer district main, as Wilson saw when the manhole cover was removed, no permit was needed.

The lynchpin for Wilson's allegation of impropriety is a September 2015 email that Supervisor Ken Schmitt sent to other town officials regarding the work being done on the restaurant property. In his column, Wilson describes that email and writes, "Carmel Town Supervisor Ken Schmitt [wrote] that Barile told him that the restaurant was 'absolutely connected' to the sewer district." In that scenario, Barile comes off looking disingenuous because the sewer line was never actually connected, although that email makes it seem as though he was claiming it had been.

However, in a statement Schmitt gave to Mahopac News, the supervisor said he accidentally misquoted Barile in that email because he misunderstood what Barile was referring to when they talked. He said Barile was talking to him about gas lines, not sewer lines, but he didn't realize it.

"I wrote in that email that Mike Barile told me that the restaurant is connected to the sewer district along with other properties along 6N, which are connected to the same line," Schmitt wrote in his statement. "This was an incorrect statement and a result of a miscommunication between Mike Barile and me. The gas line is connected to the Blu Restaurant property, along with other properties to the south of Clark Place."

Schmitt said that he made Wilson aware of the mistake in the email, and even facilitated Wilson's inspection of the capped-off sewer line under 6N hoping that would put the issue to rest. It did not.

Here is what Schmitt had to say about it:

"David Wilson has launched a fusillade against Barile, ending in his most recent persecution regarding the dry sewer force main drain installed in the shoulder of Route 6N from Blue Restaurant," Schmitt's statement said. "This property is not in the sewer district. The line was installed in 1993. At that time, the [state Department of Transportation] had 6N...closed for a major construction project. As such, the installation of that line was relatively easy.

"So, Barile and his then partner, with the permission of NYSDOT and the Town of Carmel, installed a 'dry' line with the idea that in the future, if the restaurant was ever expanded, they could apply to the town for an out-of-district connection. Out-of-district connections are common in the town of Carmel, as there are currently 23 between water and sewer. The dry sewer force main was tied into the sewer manhole and was capped. The capped line has been inspected over the last 23 years to verify it has remained capped.

"Indeed, the most recent inspection was conducted about two weeks ago by David Wilson on the notion that a Doubting Thomas must see for himself. What he saw was a capped line, which he photographed."

Barile told Mahopac News that representatives from the state and county will inspect the restaurant's dry line this week, which could pave the way for hooking it into the sewer district's main.

Several months ago, Wilson wrote a column criticizing the town's purchase of Swan Cove and Barile's involvement in it. Wilson contended, among other things, that Barile, one of the property's former owners, claimed that the necessary permits for the land were in place, when they actually were not, thus inflating the property's value and causing the town to pay more than it should have. The town purchased the land for \$1 million and plans to construct a small lakeside park.

12/18/2019

Allegations Plague Barile Again | TAPinto

Barile has called that column grossly inaccurate and libelous and said he has been consulting with attorneys over a possible lawsuit.

June 29, 2019

Joseph Paravati, P.E. Putnam County Department of Health Geneva Road Brewster, New York, 10509

Re: Blue Restaurant (formerly Mahopac Beach) Route 6N, Carmel (T), hamlet of Mahopac TM # 75.43-1-42

Dear Mr. Paravati:

Please be advised that in the summer of 1993 the writer inspected the construction of approximately 1,370 feet of 2 inch low pressure sewer line in Route 6N from the Mahopac Beach Restaurant property to a manhole in Route 6N at the intersection with Clark Place.

Based upon such inspection it is certified that this sewer line was constructed in accordance with plans approved by the Putnam County Department of Health on February 3, 1993 such plans being prepared by Insite Engineering revised January 29, 1993.

It is further certified that during that summer a pressure test was conducted, witnessed by the writer. This pressure test indicated no pressure drop over a 2 hour period. Actual test result data is not available.

It is noted that at that time the force main was capped in the manhole and to my knowledge was never placed in service and that a certification of construction compliance was not provided to the Health Department in 1993.

Roy Predrickson, P.E.



From: john karell Sent: Tuesday, August 13, 2019 10:19 AM To: Shedlo, Daniel ; Lynlil Associates Subject: Re: BLU Inspection – Connection

Dan, this is a dry line > it is not connected to the pump station. it is capped at the restaurant and in the manhole. It was pressure tested last month by Bee & Jay Plumbing, witnessed by me. i guess if you want to verify that the line is connected we can set up a portable pump or something, but why. If you give the approval, we hook it up and we can dye test to verify it goes to the manhole at that time.



ENGINEERING DIVISION FIELD REPORT

-Project		Report-	
SubProjectLog	#: 2019-AM-0415-CN.1	Date:	9/9/2019
Name:	Blu Restaurant	Туре:	Investigation
Туре:	Sewer Connection (CN)	Observer:	Alderisio, Dave
Address:	825 South Lake Blvd	Time:	10:00 AM
Town	Town of Carmel	Weather:	Sunny
County:	Putnam	Temperature	70
Basin: Tax Map #	Amawalk 75.43-1-22	Tomporatara	

Telephone:

Interviewee: Michael Barile, Jack Karell, P.E.

Project History

Findings

9/4/2019 -DEP performed a site inspection with property owner Michael Barile and engineer Jack Karell. Reason for the site inspection was to perform a dye test on existing SSTS only and not existing force main. Both the property owner and engineer stated the force main for the restaurant (installed 1993) was on-line/operational at the time of the site inspection. Mr. Barile stated the cap on the force main in the manhole at the intersection of 6N and Clark Place, was removed the previous week. The existing SSTS was not dye tested at this time.

In addition, kitchen wastewater was observed on the ground at the back door of the kitchen migrating onto adjacent property. Photos taken. PCDOH was notified.

Page 1 of 1

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF PUTNAM

In the Matter of the Application of

MICHAEL A. BARILE and TOMMY A. BONIELLO,

-against-

PUTNAM COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, TOWN OF CARMEL, and NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION,

Respondents,

Petitioners.

For an Order pursuant to New York Civ. Prac. L. & R. Article 7803(1).

Index No.

HAND DELIVERED

NOTICE O	FPETITION
0	C CONTRACTOR OF L
1.00	

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE, that upon the annexed verified petition, sworn to on October 22, 2019, and accompanying affirmation, affidavit, and exhibits made a part thereof, and all of the pleadings and proceedings heretofore had herein, an application will be made to the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Putnam County to be held at the Putnam County Courthouse located at 20 County Center, Carmel, New York 105012 on <u>November 26, 2019 at 9:30 a.m.</u>, or as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard, for a judgment pursuant to New York Civ. Prac. L. & R. ("CPLR") § 7803(1):

- Directing respondents to discharge their nondiscretionary duties to review and decide petitioners' application to connect sewerage equipment on their real property to Town of Carmel Sewer District Number One;
- (b) Directing respondents, to the extent the same is necessary pursuant to all applicable laws, rules, and/or regulations, to take all necessary and appropriate action formally to discharge each of their respective nondiscretionary, administrative duties as prescribed under all applicable laws, rules, and/or regulations;

- (c) awarding Petitioners reasonable attorney's fees, costs and disbursements of this proceeding; and
- (d) for such other and further relief as this Court deems just, proper and equitable.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that pursuant to CPLR § 7804(e), your answer and a certified transcript of the record of proceedings, if any, before Respondent is required to be served and filed with the Clerk of the Court; and

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that pursuant to CPLR § 7804(c), your answer,

supporting affidavits and memoranda of law, if any, are required to be served at least five (5) days

before the return date hereof.

Dated: Brewster, New York October 29, 2019

MICHAEL V. CARUSO, P.C.

Michael V. Caruso 3871 Danbury Road Brewster, New York 10509 mvcarusolaw@gmail.com Tel: (845) 207-5452 Fax: (845) 251-0002

Attorneys for petitioners

To: Putnam County Department of Health 1 Geneva Road Brewster, New York 10509

> Town of Carmel 60 McAlpin Avneue Mahopac, New York 10541

New York City Department of Environmental Protection 59-17 Junction Boulevard Flushing, New York 11373

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF PUTNAM In the Matter of the Application of Index No. MICHAEL A. BARILE and TOMMY A. BONIELLO, Petitioners. -against-VERIFIED PETITION PUTNAM COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, TOWN OF CARMEL, and NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Respondents, For an Order pursuant to New York Civ. Prac. L. & R. Article 7803(1).

Petitioners, by their attorneys, Michael V. Caruso, P.C., alleges as follows:

NATURE OF THIS SPECIAL PROCEEDING

1. This is a special proceeding pursuant to New York Civ. Prac. L. & R. ("CPLR") § 7803(1) for relief in the nature of a writ of mandamus to compel respondents to discharge their nondiscretionary duties to review and decide petitioners', Michael A Barile and Tommy A. Boniello, (collectively, the "Petitioners"), application to connect out of district sewerage equipment to Town of Carmel Sewer District Number One.

2. Respondents have a clear legal duty to review and decide Petitioners' application for a sewer connection to the Premises as developed below.

3. Petitioners have a clear legal right to the relief requested herein.

4. Petitioners have exhausted all other avenues of relief; yet, respondents refuse to discharge their duties leaving Petitioners no alternative than a writ of mandamus from the Court compelling respondents to review and decide his sewer connection application.

SCEF DOC. NO. 1

5. The grant of authority to respondents to discharge their duties as required by law is nondiscretionary and unambiguous.

6. Pursuant to CPLR § 271 this special proceeding is timely.

7. No prior application for the relief sought herein has been sought from this Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE

8. This Court has subject matter jurisdiction over Respondents in this action.

9. This Court has personal jurisdiction over Respondents pursuant to CPLR § 7803(1) due to their failure to perform a duty enjoined upon them by law and their failure to perform the same.

10. This Court has personal jurisdiction over Respondents pursuant to CPLR §§ 301 and 302.

11. Venue in this Court is proper pursuant to CPLR §§ 506(b) and 7804(b).

THE PARTIES

12. Petitioners are the record owners in fee simple of real property known as 825 South Lake Boulevard, Mahopac, New York 10541, which is identified on the tax map of the Town of Carmel as 75.43-1-22 (the "Premises").

13. Upon information and belief, respondent Putnam County Department of Health ("PCDOH") is a department within the County of Putnam responsible for enforcing New York State and Putnam County Sanitary Codes and all applicable laws, rules and regulations insofar as they regulate water quality standards, sewage treatment plants, sewage disposal systems, and solid waste facilities throughout Putnam County.

VYSCEF DOC. NO. 1

14. Upon information and belief, PCDOH's principal office is located at 1 Geneva Road, Brewster, New York 10509.

15. Upon information and belief, respondent Town of Carmel (the "Town") is a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York with its principal office located at 60 McAlpin Avenue, Mahopac, New York 10541.

16. The Town, as a municipality, its departments, bureaus and officers thereof, is empowered and responsible to perform and exercise all powers, duties, privileges and immunities granted to it by the United States Constitution, the New York State Constitution and other applicable provisions of law.

17. Upon information and belief, respondent New York City Department of Environmental Protection ("NYCDEP") is an administrative agency within the City of New York charged with, *inter alia*, implementing regulatory procedures affecting municipalities within the County of Putnam to prevent the discharge of pollutants and ensure the highest water quality standards.

18. Upon information and belief, NYCDEP administers permitting for the installation, maintenance, and compliance of sewer connections to certain wastewater treatment equipment owned by the City of New York and installed throughout municipalities including the Town.

19. Upon information and belief, at all relevant times herein, PCDOH, the Town, and NYCDEP, through their employees, officers, and agents, discharge their duties acting under color of state law and the rights, duties, privileges and immunities secured to them by the United States Constitution, the New York State Constitution, and other applicable provisions of law.

3

3 of 15

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 10/29/2019

FACTUAL BACKGROUND

A. The Premises

20. Petitioners are the record owners of the Premises.

21. The Premises froms along Lake Mahopac and is improved by a restaurant now known as "Blu on the Lake."

22. The Premises is also improved by a subsurface treatment system for waste water and sewage consisting of a septic tank and leaching field that has been in operation since 1991 (the "SSTS").

23. Both the restaurant on the Premises and the SSTS are within one hundred (100) feet of Lake Mahopac.

24. Due to its proximity to Lake Mahopac and an available force sewer main connection, the Premises is best served by activating this connection to Town of Carmel Sewer District Number One ("Sewer District 1").

B. Force Sewer Main Connection to the Premises

25. In 1991, New York State Department of Transportation undertook a capital improvement project along major public roadways throughout the Town including Route 6N, which provides frontage for the Premises.

26. At that time, Petitioners also ran underground force sewer main piping to the Premises via an existing sewer manhole nearby Clark Place on Route 6N under the supervision of the Town, through its engineering department. Petitioners undertook this work to ensure the Premises would have access to sewer equipment in the future should the Premises require additional capacity or if the existing subsurface treatment system became inadequate or incapable of repair or upgrade.

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 10/29/2019

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 1

27. Additional sewer equipment was installed on the Premises including a pump station to transfer waste from the restaurant on the Premises in case of future need.

28. This sewerage equipment and lateral connection to the sewer line installed in Route 6N at the Clark Place manhole was pressure tested and functioned properly both in 1993 and in 2019 at the request of PCDOH.

29. The Premises is outside the geographic boundaries of Sewer District 1.

30. On February 2, 1993, PCDOH conditionally approved Petitioners' application to connect to the Town's low-pressure sewer force main (the "1993 Approval"). A true and correct copy of the 1993 Approval is annexed hereto as Exhibit "A".

31. Despite receiving the 1993 Approval, Petitioners did not activate this sewer connection and continued to utilize the SSTS insofar as it functioned and served the required capacity for the restaurant on the Premises.

C. Town Sewer Connection Application

32. On May 29, 2019, Petitioners filed a written request with the Town to activate the sewer connection to the Premises at the direction of NYSDEC. A true and correct copy of this correspondence is annexed hereto as Exhibit "B".

33. On May 31, 2019, the Town, through its engineer Richard Franzetti, PE, identified capital taxes owed and unpaid from 1991 to the present totaling \$6,471.14 attributable to the out-of-district sewer connection serving the Premises, which were required to be paid before the Town would process Petitioners' application to connect to Sewer District 1. A true and correct copy of this correspondence is annexed hereto as Exhibit "C".

5

5 of 15

On June 4, 2019, Petitioners filed, and the Town accepted and stamped, his 34. application for a sanitary sewer connection permit with the Town for the Premises. A true and correct copy of this application is annexed hereto as Exhibit "D".

35. The next day, Petitioners appeared at Town Hall ready, willing, and able to pay the outstanding capital taxes owed totaling \$6,471.14 attributable to the Premises.

36. The Town, however, refused to accept Petitioners' tender of \$6,471.14 and instead directed that he: (i) prepare and file a technical report for the out-of-district connection; (ii) perform pressure testing through a licensed engineer; and (iii) contact NYCDEP to evaluate and approve the ability for Sewer District 1 (and its related equipment) to accommodate projected sewer demands due to this connection.

NYSDEC then issued a notice of violation to Petitioners, dated June 6, 2019, 37. which had been prompted by an earlier site inspection, identifying that the Premises-specifically, the SSTS--was required to have a permit under NY ECL § 17-0701, et seq., for discharge flows that exceeded one thousand (1,000) gallons per day (commonly referred to as a "SPDES Permit").

NSYDEC1 inspected the SSTS on the Premises with a PCDOH representative 38. (Michael Budzinski) also present to inspect the septic tank and leaching fields.

NYSDEC has withheld from enforcing any violation relating to the Premises 39. provided the sewerage equipment and connection to Sewer District 1 continues to be utilized in lieu of the SSTS.

From June 20-21, 2019, Petitioners' engineer (John Karell, Jr., P.E.) 40. communicated with Matthew Burd of NYCDEP to coordinate an application and requisite

¹ At all relevant times herein, NYSDEC acted through Lorraine A. Holdridge, a Region 3 Water Engineer.

SCEF DOC. NO. 1

submissions for NYCDEP review of Petitioners' sewer connection application to the Town.

True and correct copies of these emails are annexed hereto as Exhibit "E".

NYCDEP separate inspected the components of the SSTS.

42. On June 20, 2019, Mr. Karrell inquired as to obtaining a "no objection letter" from NYCDEP to Petitioners' sewer connection application with the Town. (Ex. E at 1). The next day, NYCDEP, through Mr. Burde, responded that: "I can issue such an approval," and then instructed Petitioners' engineer to take the following course of action:

"Please have Town of Carmel send a request with the name address and section block and lot, and the reason an OOD property was, or is being connected. Alternatively, send me a copy of your request to them with their assent to the OOD connection with the aforementioned information. I should be able to respond quickly."

(Ex. E at 1).

43. On June 27, 2019, Petitioners' engineer supplied engineering analysis (i.e. flows, periodic calculations, et al) and materials to the Town in support of Petitioners' out of district sewer connection application. A true and correct copy of the cover letter accompanying this application is annexed hereto as Exhibit "F".

D. PCDOH Enforcement Action

44. On or about September 3, 2019, believing that NYCDEP was intending the inspect the sewer connection to the Premises, Petitioners and their engineer uncapped and prepared the existing sewer connection--and not the SSTS--for NYCDEP inspection.

45. Petitioner began utilizing this sewer connection serving the Premises thereafter in lieu of the SSTS.

VYSCEF DOC. NO. 1

46. On September 4, 2019, NYCDEP representatives arrived at the Premises evidently intending to perform a dye test on the SSTS, and as such no testing of the sewer connection or SSTS was performed.²

47. The next day, Petitioners advised the Town that the sewerage equipment on the Premises had been connected to Sewer District 1.

48. Despite Petitioners' multiple attempts to contact NYCDEP to resolve this apparent discrepancy, NYCDEP did not respond.

49. Two days later, the Town Engineer requested that NYCDEP suspend Petitioners' pending connection request application while the Town pursued its own investigation of the facts and circumstances relating to the existing connection between the Premises and Sewer District 1.

50. On September 16, 2019, PCDOH issued a "Notice of Non-Compliance" to Petitioners citing an alleged violation of Putnam County Sanitary Code § 8.3B identifying lack of construction compliance for Petitioners' sewer connection, lack of NYCDEP approval, and the purported failure to comply with Condition No. 8 of the 1993 Approval requiring that "the facilities [Petitioners'] receive approval from the New York City Department of Environmental Protection prior to any operation of the sewage pumping station" (the "PCDOH Non-Compliance Notice"). A true and correct copy of the is annexed his notice of noncompliance is annexed hereto as Exhibit "G".

51. On September 19, 2019, NYCDEP issued correspondence to the Town identifying that Petitioners' sewer connection for the Premises was alleged to be an "unauthorized, out of

² The arrival of NYCDEP officials on the Premises to inspect the SSTS defied logic because NYCDEP has delegated the administration of Section 18-38 of the Watershed Regulations to PCDOH with respect to reviewing and approving new, altered, modified, and remediated SSTS authority to inspect and enforce subsurface sewage treatment systems including the SSTS to PCDOH. Similarly, none of exceptions to this delegate review authority apply as set forth in Appendix B of the Putnam County Department of Health, Division of Environmental and Health Services Procedures and Policies for Sewage System Repair Permits Bulletin (RP-1), which was promulgated in July, 2007.

district connection" in violation of the Town's sewer use law. A true and correct copy of this correspondence is annexed hereto as Exhibit "H".

52. In the same correspondence, NYCDEP acknowledged receiving Petitioners' application to connect to Sewer District 1, that certain engineering drawings and plans need to be reviewed, and advised that it could not consider the application until "the proper steps are taken, and until a number of town and county investigations and alleged violations are brought to a satisfactory conclusion."

53. On October 1, 2019, PCDOH advised Petitioners that it was ready to issue a construction compliance approval for his sewer equipment on the Premises and connection to Sewer District 1 upon: (i) NYCDEP granting operational approval for the pump station on the Premises; and (ii) the Town issuing corresponding approval for Petitioners. A true and correct copy of this correspondence is annexed hereto as Exhibit "I".

54. On October 24, 2019, the Town, again through its Engineer, issued a notice of violation to Petitioners directing it to secure all necessary approvals from NYCDEP for the existing sewer connection to the Premises as an out-of-district connection to Sewer District 1. A true and correct copy of notice of violation is annexed hereto as Exhibit "J".

55. To date, despite PCDOH's statement of readiness, neither PCDOH, NYCDEP nor the Town have reviewed and decided Petitioners' application to connect to Sewer District 1.

APPLICABLE LAW AND REGULATIONS

56. The Watershed Regulations³ were promulgated to establish a comprehensive protection program for the New York City's drinking water by implementing regulatory procedures to prevent the discharge of pollutants and ensure the highest water quality standards.

³ Reference is made throughout to the Rules and Regulations for the Protection From Contamination, Degradation, and Protection of the New York City Water Supply and its Sources, which became effective on May 1, 1997, and as amended as of April 4, 2010, et al. (the "Watershed Regulations").

This mandate includes monitoring the installation, maintenance, and compliance of connections to wastewater treatment equipment installed throughout municipalities including the Town.

57. Subchapter A, Section 18-14(a)(7) of Watershed Regulations defines regulated activities including, but not limited to the "[d]esign, construction and operation of sewer systems and service connections."

58. Section 18-23 of the Watershed Regulations entitled "Application Procedures and Requirements" compels an applicant seeking to legalize regulated activities to submit a full application outlining the proposed (regulated) activities.

59. Section 18-23(d)(1) and (2) of the Watershed Regulations entitled "Review and Approval Procedures" requires an applicant to submit a completed application that, in turn, compels NYCDEP to issue a completeness determination within fixed time constraints.

60. Section 18-23(d)(6)(i) of the Watershed Regulations then provides:

If the Department fails to notify the applicant of its decision within ten (10) business days of the receipt of such notice, *the application shall be deemed approved subject to the standard terms and conditions applicable to such an approval.* (emphasis supplied).

61. Section 18-16(a)(72) of Watershed Regulations defines "New" as "any regulated activity undertaken, constructed, installed, or implemented after May 1, 1997."

62. Subsection 99 within this Subchapter further defines "Sewer connection or lateral" as "the connection between a building, residence, or other structure and a sewer system except that any connection designed and intended to convey 2,500 gallons per day or more of residential sewage shall be considered a sewer extension."

63. Subchapter C of the Watershed Regulations classifies those "Regulated Activities" that fall within the purview of agency discretion and review authority. Section 18-37 entitled "Sewer Systems, Service Connections and Discharges to Sewer Systems" identifies the

VYSCEF DOC. NO. 1

application requirements to connect to a regulated sewer system for both new connections and those seeking to alter or modify sewer connections.

64. Petitioners' sewer equipment on the Premises and its connection to Sewer District 1, which was competed in 1993, predates these regulations.

65. Accordingly, Petitioners' sewer equipment on the Premises and its connection to Sewer District 1 are not regulated as a "new" sewer connection or lateral as defined under Watershed Regulations.

66. Despite multiple demands over the course of the ensuing months to review and decide his out of district connection filed with the Town, neither the Town nor NYCDEP have discharge these nondiscretionary duties.

67. Respondents' failure to discharge their legal responsibilities as identified in detail herein have and continue to impart significant economic harm and irreparable damage to Petitioners because the sewer connection to the Premises has been installed, tested, and all associated engineering supplied and capital taxes tendered to enable Respondents to approve the same.

AS AND FOR A FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION (Mandamus to Compel)

68. Petitioners incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs.

69. The Watershed Regulations invest NYCDEP with discretion to approve applications by out of district property owners to connect to sewer equipment owned by NYCDEP and regulated by municipalities including the Town.

70. Petitioners' sewer equipment and connection to Sewer District 1 is both authorized and exempt under the Watershed Regulations.

71. Similarly, Petitioners' out of district sewer connection application to Sewer District 1 is not subject to NYCDEP's discretionary review authority or joint review protocol with municipalities including the Town, which were first promulgated in 1997 after issuance of the 1993 Approval.

72. Pursuant to Section 120-15 of the Town's Sewer Use Law, the Town may grant a property owner an out of district sewer connection to Sewer District 1 upon receiving NYCDEP's written consent.

73. NYCDEP has already consented to such an application despite that its review is not legally required in this instance.

74. The Town was without legal authority to "suspend" review of Petitioners' application to connect to Sewer District 1, which was filed in June, 2019.

75. Similarly, the Town was without legal authority to issue its notice of violation, dated October 24, 2019, to Petitioners. (Ex. J).

76. Consequently, to the extent it has joint review authority, PCDOH must now grant to Petitioners a certificate of construction compliance relating to Petitioners' out of district connection application to the Town and rescind its PCDOH Non-Compliance Notice.

77. The Town has a ministerial and nondiscretionary authority to take all steps necessary to review and decide Petitioners' application for an out of district connection to Sewer District 1.

78. The nature of those functions to be performed by NCYDEP, the Town, and PCDOH at issue herein are ministerial and nondiscretionary by nature.

12

12 of 15

YSCEF DOC. NO. 1

79. Mandamus relief to compel is appropriate because respondents have violated a clear, ministerial, nondiscretionary, statutory duty by failing to review and decide Petitioners' application to connect to Sewer District 1 despite his repeated demands for the same.

80. CPLR § 7803(1), *et seq.* provides a right of action against governmental officers and entities that have "failed to perform a duty enjoined upon [them] by law."

81. As record owners of the Premises, Petitioners have a clear legal right to the review and approval of his application to connection to Sewer District 1.

82. Respondents have the ability to perform the above-described ministerial duties

83. Petitioners have no plain, speedy, and adequate remedy in the ordinary course of the law other than the issuance by this Court of a writ of mandamus to compel and directing respondents to review and decide Petitioners' application for an out of district sewer connection for the Premises without delay.

84. Petitioners are now compelled to seek this judicial remedy of mandamus directing and compelling Respondents to review and decide Petitioners' application for an out of district sewer connection to Sewer District 1 in accordance with their legal duties.

85. Petitioners have no adequate remedy at law.

AS AND FOR A SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION (Equal Protection Violation)

86. Petitioners incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs.

87. Respondents' failure and refusal to review and decide Petitioners' application for an out of district sewer connection for the Premises without delay violates Petitioners' equal protection rights as provided in the 14th Amendment to the United States Constitution and Section 11, Article 1 of the New York State Constitution.

WHEREFORE, Petitioners respectfully demand Judgment pursuant to CPLR § 7803(1):

- Directing respondents to review and decide Petitioners' applications to connect to Sewer District 1, and all related applications, without delay;
- (b) Directing respondents to take all necessary and appropriate action formally to discharge their nondiscretionary, administrative duties in keeping with their oaths of office and as prescribed by law;
- (c) Awarding Petitioners' reasonable attorney's fees, costs and disbursements of this proceeding; and
- (d) Granting such other and further relief as this Court deems just and proper.

Dated: Brewster, New York October 28, 2019

MICHAEL V. CARUSO, P.C.

By:

Michael V. Caruso 3871 Danbury Road Brewster, New York 10509 Tel: (845) 207-5452 Fax: (845) 251-0002

Attorneys for petitioners

VERIFICATION

STATE OF NEW YORK)) ss.: COUNTY OF PUTNAM)

MICHAEL A. BARILE, being duly sworn deposes and says:

I am the petitioner in the above-entitled action. I have read the annexed petition, know the contents thereof, and the same are true to my knowledge, except those matters that are stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and as to those matters, I believe them to be true upon my own investigation and knowledge.

Chila

MICHAEL A. BARILE

Sworn to before me on this 27 Hday of October, 2019

Notary Public

ANTHONY R. MOLE Notary Public, State of New York No.02MO6059316 Qualified in Putnam County Commission Expires May 29, 2023 \tilde{t} ÷.



JOHN KARELL Jr., P.E., M.S. Public Health Director

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH Division Of Environmental Health Services 4 Geneva Road, Brewster, New York 10509 (914) 278-6130

February 3, 1993

chael Barile m Boniello 16 West Lake Blvd, hopac, NY 10541

VYSCEF DOC. NO. 2

Re: Approval of Plans for Low Pressure Sewer Force Main for Mahopac Beach (T) Carmel TM# 75.43-1-22 99-9-14 - 1-15

ar Sirs:

is office has received the application, engineering report, plans and ecifications for the wastewater facilities for the above-noted project. Upon view, it has been determined that the submission meets the applicable criteria the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation and the Putnam County Health partment,

approval of plans is issued under provisions of Article 17 of the rironmental Conservation Law and 6 NYCRR 652, and is issued for plans sisting of 2 B/W sheets prepared by Jeffrey Contelmo, P.E. and dated ch 3, 1992 with the with the latest revision date of Jaruary 29; 1993. s letter of approval of plans and a set of the approved plans should be filed the appropriate office of The Mahopac Beach.

s latter shall serve as record of approval and, by initiating construction of project covered by this approval of plans, the applicant accepts and agrees abide by and conform to the following:

THAT this approval letter shall be maintained on file by the applicant.

THAT the approval is revocable or subject to modification or change pursuant to Article VIII of the Putnam County Sanitary Code and Article 17 of the Environmental Conservation Law.

THAT the facilities shall be fully constructed and completed in compliance with the engineering report, plans, and specifications as approved. The Putnam County Health Department must be notified when construction commences on the sewer collection system and provided with a construction schedule.

THAT the construction of the facilities shall be under the supervision of a person or firm qualified to practice professional engineering in the State of New York under the Education Law of the State of New York, which supervision is the responsibility of the applicant. SCHEAPOthe Professional engineer supervising such construction shall REGENTERY NOSCHE: 10/29/2019 Department in writing, that the constructed facilities have been under his supervision and that the works have been fully completed in accordance with the approved engineering reports, plans, specifications and approval of plans.

THAT the certification, including acceptable results of leakage testing of the completed work, and "as-built" plans shall be forwarded to the Putnam County Department of Health after completion of construction and at least within thirty (30) days thereof.

THAT the facilities shall not be placed in operation until construction has been completed and the Department has accepted, in writing, the certification of construction and results of leakage testing.

THAT the facilities receive approval from the New York City Department of Environmental Protection prior to any operation of the sewage pumping station.

THAT construction conforms with applicable ordinances of the Town of Carmel.

The wastewater facilities are to receive sanitary wastes only. The Putnam County Health Department shall be promptly notified in the event that any wastes other than strictly domestic sanitary wastes are produced at this facility.

. The facilities shall be constructed and completed in compliance with the engineering report, plans, and specifications as approved by this Department. Any modifications to the approved plans and specifications shall require prior approval by this Division.

This approval does not authorize any reconstruction or expansion of the restaurant facility. Any such reconstruction or expansion of the restaurant facility must receive the prior authorization from the Putnam County Department Health.

is approval of plans is issued for approximately 1370 LF of two (2) inch low pressure -ce main and appurtenances and is issued for State Commissioner of Environmental iservation.

31

7 /P.E.

st

, John Karell, Jr., P.E. Public Health Director

MJB/jp

V. Soukup (T) Engineer N. Molle, (BI) (T) G. Mekenian, NYCDEP RS

EXHIBIT B

*

ł

4 * *

1

8

-

Tommy A. Boniello Michael A. Barile 888 Route Six Mahopac, New York 10541 (845)621-1317

May 29, 2019

Town of Carmel Engineering Department McAlpin Ave Mahopac, NY 10541

To whom it may concern,

We respectfully request to activate the dry sewer line connecting 825 South Lake Boulevard (k/a Blu Restaurant) and Carmel Sewer District 1. Please advise how to proceed.

Thank you,

Mark

Tommy Boniello & Michael Barile

1

•

-

SCEF 09931-19 - 400D 75 43-1-22 - 825 South Lake Blvd

Franzetti,Richard <rjf@ci.carmel.ny.us>

Fri 5/31/2019 2:57 PM

To: Mike Barile <mike@lynlil.com>; 'mb10541@comcast.net' <mb10541@comcast.net> Cc: Vara, Rob <rjv2@ci.carmel.ny.us>; Esteves,Donna <de@ci.carmel.ny.us>

1 attachments (111 KB)
 05-29-19 Request to connect.pdf;

Councilman Barile,

As per the attached Out of District (OOD) connection request, I requested that the Town Comptroller determine the back capital taxes for the property.

Once the Comptroller provides this information, 1 will forward to your attention. If you still would like to pursue the OOD sewer connection you will have to provide a technical report which includes the following information:

- Proposed use (i.e., residential, commercial)
- Anticipated sewer discharge, and
- Identification of outside agency permitting required. This is the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP)

As the sanitary line is already in place, pressure testing of the existing line will need to be performed. This test should be performed by your licensed engineer and witnessed by the a representative of the Engineering Department. The results are to be included in the above report.

Once this information is provided your engineer will need to contact the NYCDEP to evaluate and approve the ability of the district's facilities to accommodate the expected increased sewer demands imposed by the OOD connection. If you have any correspondence that your existing system is failing, this should be provided to the NYCDEP as backup.

If acceptable, the Engineering Department will develop a memorandum for presentation to the Town Board summarizing the findings and recommending the OOD connection.

Please note that you will have to formally file an application for connection to the Water or Sewer system. The applicable fees assessed for the connection is - \$1,000.00 for "out of district" application fee.

If the Town Board approves the OOD connection, the final approval shall include the following:

- Resolution of the TOC Town Board
- Payment of back capital fees
- OOD User Agreement
- Approved Permit
- All permits required by other regulatory agencies.

Hopes this helps. Call with any questions.

Richard J.	Franzetti.	Ρ.Ε,	BCEE
Town Eng	neer		

//outlook.office.com/mail/inbox/id/AAMkAGNjNzJkMGFhLTc5ZjctNDg4My05OGEyLTY2NTAyOWQ0YJBkNgBGAAAAAAB9RmCcJXm1S6icuKh9... 1/2

EXHIBIT D

- Y

4

• • •

7

-

	NO 5
SCEF DOC.	NECELYEIN MARSHER: IO/24/2019
APPROVED BY	JUN - 4 2019
. TOWN	ENGINEER
DATE 6/4	119
	APPLCATION FOR A SANITARY SEWER CONNECTION PERMIT Sewer District Sever District S
	Fees
	Town of Carmel Ort Charge (Anni / Insp. \$2000
	Town Hall McAlpin Avenue Town Hall Cont of GS/76G Town Hall Construction Est. \$
	Mahopac, New York 10541 Total Fee \$1,000.0
	1/11 18
19 ×	**************************************
	······································
	Application is hereby made for the use of Carmel Sewer District No. / By:
	ADDRESS OF OWNER 888 AT 6 PHONE # 845 621 1317
	MANIAI AT 10541
	LOCATION OF PROPERTY 835 S. LK RUD TM# 75.43-1-72
	TYPE OF CONNECTION:
	Single Family Multi. Family Commercial Industrial
	Other Explain: RESTORANT + DOCKS
	By signing this form, the applicant acknowledges that the construction fee shown hereon is an estimate and that the applicant hereby agrees to pay any and all construction costs for the installation of the sewer lateral to the property line. THE CHARGE FOR THE USE OF THE SEWER SYSTEM (O&M CHARGE) WILL BE EFFECTIVE ON THE DATE OF PERMIT ISSUANCE.
1.1	Sand Me
* *	A) INSTRUCTION Owners Signature
	1. Obtain application from Town Engineer's Office.
• •	 Applicant's plumber should fill out the General Information section below and prepare a plan pursuant to Sections B & C below.
	3. The completed form must be signed and dated by the operator of the District. The applicant must call the operator
	to arrange a meeting to review and sign the form. See attached sheet for a list of District operators and phone
	numbers.
	4. The sewer fee is \$ /000 payable to Receiver of Taxes.
	B) GENERAL INFORMATION
	PLUMBERS NAME RET J. THY P. J.H.
	ADDRESS 719 RT 6 MARAAC PHONE # 845 628-3924
	PUT. CO. LICENSE #
	Size and Type of Connection: 2" FIRCE MANN
	C) PLAN
	NOTE: An accurate plan with full particulars and accurate measurements is required. The plan can either be shown on a
	separate sheet of paper or on the reverse side of this form. A cleanout will be installed on the property line. It is the
	owner's responsibility to identify the same.

DISTRIBUTION: ORIGINAL (CLERK); ASSESSOR; BLDG. DEPT.; ENGINEERING; APPLICANT; OPERATOR DISTRICT, COMPTROLLERS DEPT. REC. OF TAXES

THE APPLICANT FOR THIS PERMIT SHOULD BE AWARE THAT CERTIFICATES OF OCCUPANCY WILL NOT BE ISSUED UNTIL THE TOWN FORMALLY TAKES OVER THE SEWER FACILITIES.

G:\Engineering\Forms_Permits\Application for a Sanitary Sewer Connection Permit.doc

EXHIBIT E

•

ĩ

2

4

.

M Gmail

Fw: Blu Restaurant, South Lake Blvd,, Carmel (Mahopac)

john karell <jack4911@yahoo.com> Reply-To: john karell <jack4911@yahoo.com> To: Michael Caruso <mvcarusolaw@gmail.com>

Fri, Oct 25, 2019 at 4:54 PM

here is the email string along with my letter June 27, 2019 to Franzetti,

---- Forwarded Message -----From: john karell <jack4911@yahoo.com> To: LynLiL@hotmail.com <lynlil@hotmail.com>; Richard Franzetti <rjf@ci.carmel.ny.us> Sent: Friday, June 21, 2019, 09:43:34 AM EDT Subject: Fw: Blu Restaurant, South Lake Blvd., Carmel (Mahopac)

Rich, can you take care of this. I think he just wants something from the Town that you will allow connection as an out of district user.

----- Forwarded Message -----From: Burd, Matthew <BurdM@dep.nyc.gov> To: john karell <jack4911@yahoo.com> Sent: Friday, June 21, 2019, 09:30:43 AM EDT Subject: RE: Blu Restaurant, South Lake Blvd,, Carmel (Mahopac)

Jack,

I can issue such an approval. First I am hearing of it outside the newspapers and pne phone call so I lack details.

Please have Town of Carmel send a request with the name address and section block and lot, and the reason an OOD property was, or is being connected. Alternately, send me a copy of your request to them with their assent to the OOD connection with the aforementioned information. I should be able to respond quickly.

From: john karell <jack4911@yahoo.com> Sent: Thursday, June 20, 2019 6:57 PM To: Burd, Matthew <BurdM@dep.nyc.gov> Subject: Blu Restaurant, South Lake Blvd,, Carmel (Mahopac) who do i have to contact to get a no objection letter from the DEP to connect this restaurant to the Carmel SD # 1, Ext. # 3 as an out of district user.

÷ .

Barile June doc.doc

EXHIBIT F

-

• •

*

JOHN KARELL, JR., P.E. 121 CUSHMAN ROAD PATTERSON, NEW YORK, 12563 845-878-7894 FAX 845 878 4939 jack4911@yahoo.com

June 27, 2019

Richard Franzetti, P.E. Town of Carmel Engineering Department Town Hall, McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York, 10541

Re: Michael Barile - Out of District Sewer Connection Carmel Sewer District # 1, Extension # 3 Blu Restaurant, South Lake Boulevard Carmel (T); TM #

Dear Mr. Franzetti":

Attached herewith please find plans and supporting documents in an application for approval of an "Out of District" Sewer Connection as follows:

- Two sets of plans
- Application form

The following should be noted relative to this application

- Matt Burd, representing the NYCDEP, by email dated May 15, 2019, has been contacted relative to their approval of the out of district connection.
- The calculation of back capital charges from the Town Comptroller is attached. It is intended to pay such charge immediately prior to the Town's approval of the connection.
- 3. The existing use of the property is a restaurant with approximately 86 seats..
- 4. The anticipated sewerage discharge is 858 gallons per day, based upon actual water usage as determined utilizing a water meter. The water meter was installed on June 13, 2019 with a reading of 2 gallons, on June 25, 201, twelve (12) days later the meter reading was 10,300 gallons. This is an average daily usage, of 858 gallons. It should be noted that some amount of water is consumed and therefore the average daily usage would be slightly less, maybe 100 gallons per day. We will continue to monitor water usage going forward.
- A sewerage pumping station is required to pump sewage from the restaurant to the manhole due to the difference in elevation. The plans show the sewage pumping station.
- 6. This property will continue to be served by a drilled well.
- 7. The force main in Route 6N was installed in 1993 consisting of a 2 inch HDPE pipe from this property to the existing sewer manhole in Route 6N at Clark Place. This line was pressure tested in 1993and reportedly found to be pressure tight. This line was retested in the past week. The results are attached and indicate that the line is still pressure tight.
- 8. With respect to outside agencies:
 - Town or State Highway approval not required. No work is proposed in the State right of way.
 - NYSDEC not believed to be required.
 - NYCDEP see item # 1 above

Very truly yours, John Karell, Jr., P.E.

1

1

92 E

• •

EXHIBIT G

OUUNIT DEPAKIMENT U



Geneva Road, Brewster, NY 10509 🔹 845-808-1390 www.putnamcountyny.gov/health

Michael J. Nesheiwat, MD COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH

AB-ACCREDITED HEALTH DEPARTMENT

CERTIFIED RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

PLEASE REFER CORRESPONDENCE TO:

TO: Michael Barile 888 Route 6 Mahopac, NY 10541 NAME: Joseph S. Paravati, Jr. P.E. TITLE: Public Health Engineer PHONE: 845-808-1390 EXT 43157 DATE: 9/16/19

OFFICIAL NOTICE OF NON-COMPLIANCE

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED that non-compliance with Article VIII, Section 8.3B of the Putnam County Sanitary Code as stated below:

8.3B -

The owner, his agent, or person in control, or the lessee of tenant who shall be in responsible charge of such property for which an approval of plans* required herein shall have been issued, shall not use or permit the use of such system or facilities until construction of the same shall have been completed in accordance with the conditions of the approval of plans* and specifications approved by the Department

and a construction compliance* for central wastewater systems is issued by the Commissioner/*Director or his/her duly authorized representative and a copy is filed in the Department*

Specifically:

Connection to the Carmel Sewer District #1 WWTP/without the issuance of construction compliance by (the PCDH, connection without approval from the NYCDEP (Approval Condition# 8), and connection without proof of compliance with the applicable Town of Carmel ordinances (Approval condition #9) HAVE IT GAUG TO BUDINZEI (As stated in the NYCDEP field report dated 9/9/19).

If the violation(s) is/are not corrected by 10/15/19 an Official Notice of Hearing may be issued. This could make you liable for additional penalties provided by law, including prosecution on a charge of committing a violation. This violation may lead to an enforcement hearing and subsequent fines.

It is sincerely hoped that the above-mentioned further action will not be necessary and that you will cooperate by securing the correction of this condition. If you believe the above notification is incorrect, please notify this office immediately.

For the Commissioner of Health

Very truly yours,

Michael Nesheiwat, M.D.

Commissioner of Health

Joseph S. Paravati, Jr., P.E. Public Health Engineer

PREVENT, PROMOTE, PROTECT.

Invironmental Protection

incent Sapienza, P.E. ommissioner

aul V. Rush, P.E. eputy Commissioner ureau of Water Supply ush@dep.nyc.gov

O. Box 358 rahamsville, NY 12740 (845)340-7800 (845)334-7175

> UPERVISOR'S OFFICE TOWN OF CARMEL

2019

(**)

S

SEP

September 19, 2019

RECEIVEd NYSEREUISE/2019 Council Assan V Michaegen Councilmen Canalman Schude

Kenneth Schmitt Supervisor Town of Carmel 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, NY 10541

Dear Supervisor Schmitt:

Our engineers and inspectors at the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) have spent several weeks reviewing the Town of Carmel's initial request to allow an out-of-district sewer connection for the business at 825 South Lake Blvd., known as Blu at the Lakehouse. The town's request came to us this summer after this restaurant received a violation notice for an unpermitted septic system from the state Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC).

After receiving the town's request to connect this out-of-district business, DEP took a number of rudimentary steps to examine whether the restaurant met our requirements to connect to the town sewage system, which ultimately feeds the New York City-owned Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Plant. Importantly, DEP policy generally prohibits out-ofdistrict connections to collection systems that feed City-owned wastewater treatment plants. Limited exceptions, on a case-by-case basis, have been made in the past to protect water quality.

Our review of this particular request required an on-site inspection of the property's existing septic system. To examine the septic system, a DEP inspector visited the property on Sept. 4 to perform a dye test. However, our staff found that a cap had been removed from the sewer lateral that connects the Blu at the Lakehouse to Carmel Sewer District #1; as such, no dye test of the septic system was performed. This cap was in place, effectively blocking a connection between the restaurant and the sewer system, when DEP visited the site one week prior.

In our view, the unauthorized, out-of-district connection is a clear violation of the Town of Carmel's Sewer Use Law (SUL). The SUL states that the town board can accept sewage from outside the district boundaries, but any "such agreements involving the Mahopac Wastewater treatment plant are not valid without prior written approval from the NYCDEP." DEP has never provided written approval for the lateral that is serving Blu at the Lakehouse. We believe the connection also violates a 1938 agreement between the City of New York and the Town of Carmel, which outlined which properties could connect to the sewer system and under what circumstances they could connect.

We also understand that the property has been issued a notice of non-compliance this week by the Putnam County Department of Health (PCDOH) for the sewer connection. On Sept. 16, we received a note from your town engineer, asking DEP to put the connection request on hold while the town investigates the facts related to the sewer connection at this property.

In addition to these facts, our staff at DEP continue to have concerns about whether the proper as-built drawings for the force main were filed with the PCDOH, and the possibility that a fitting in the manhole could be broken. These are important questions that have not been answered and require more investigation.

Given the restaurant's proximity to Lake Mahopac, which ultimately drains into parts of the New York City reservoir system, it would be reasonable to consider an out-of-district connection to ensure the adequate collection and treatment of wastewater. In the end, this could meet DEP's chief objective of providing maximum protection for water quality in our reservoirs. However, we cannot consider such a request until the correct documents are filed, the proper steps are taken, and until a number of town and county investigations and alleged violations are brought to a satisfactory conclusion.

I have directed my staff to work with all the appropriate parties to ensure this matter is resolved in accordance with our regulations, and in a manner that is most protective of our water supply system.

Sincerely.

Paul V. Rush, P.E. Deputy Commissioner Bureau of Water Supply

1

.

÷

.

•

Mr. Giannetta:

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 10/29/2019

Please see the email below that the engineer for the owner of the Blu Restaurant received from the Putnam County Department of Health. Please advise as to the next steps with the NYCDEP so that the owner can finalize this matter. Thank you.

Anthony R. Molé, Esq. HERODES & MOLÉ, P.C. 888 Route Six Mahopac, New York 10541 Tel: 845-628-1100 Fax: 845-628-1110 am@herodesmole.com

www.herodesmole.com

This electronic mail transmission contains information that may be confidential or privileged from the law firm of Herodes & Molé, P.C. The information contained herein is intended solely for the use of the individual or entity named above. Please note that if you are not the intended recipient, any dissemination, disclosure, distribution or copying of the contents of this information is prohibited. If you have received this electronic transmission in error, please contact us by telephone (845-628-1100) or by electronic mail by replying to this electronic mail message. Thank you.

Forwarded Message ---- From: Joseph Paravati <<u>Joseph Paravati@putnamcountyny.gov</u>>
 To: 'jack4911@yahoo.com' <jack4911@yahoo.com>
 Cc: Shawn Rogan <<u>Shawn.Rogan@putnamcountyny.gov</u>>; Michael Nesheiwat
 <<u>michael.nesheiwat@putnamcountyny.gov</u>>; Erin Pascaretti <<u>Erin.Pascaretti@putnamcountyny.gov</u>>
 Sent: Tuesday, October 1, 2019, 10:51:24 AM EDT
 Subject: BLU Restaurant

Jack,

Per your request,

This Department has received and reviewed all required documents and plans required to issue the completed works (compliance) for the service connection to the Town of Carmel collection system and the NYCDEP owned and operated Mahopac WWTP.

This Department is <u>ready to issue the compliance</u> pending NYCDEP granting operational approval for the pump station and the Town of Carmel granting approval to use the existing collection system.

Please let us know if you have any further questions.

Thank you,

YSCEF DOC. NO. 10

Joe

Joseph S. Paravati Jr., P.E.

Public Health Engineer (Acting Supervisor of Engineering)

3

Putnam County Department of Health

1 Geneva Road

Brewster, NY 10509

(845)808-1390 x43157

joseph.paravati@putnamcountyny.gov

EXHIBIT J

* *

1

5

Ξú

Richard Franzetti, P.E Town Engineer





(845) 628-1500 (845) 628-2087 Fax (845) 628-7085

Office of the Town Engineer 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

Notification of Violation and Order to Cease and Desist

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED VIA EMAIL TO MICHAEL BARILE

October 24, 2019

Mr. Michael Barile and Mr. Tommy Bonielto 888 Route 6 Mahopac, NY 10541

Re: Notice of Violation and Cease and Desist 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75.43-1-22

Dear Mr. Barile and Mr. Boniello:

This Notification of Violation ("NOV") and Order to Cease and Desist are issued pursuant to §§ 120.8, 120.82 and 120-86 of the Town of Carmel Code, ("Sewer Use Law"), and NY CLS Town §§135 and 198, which authorize actions to enforce the Sewer Use Law. As described below, I have determined that real property owned by Michael A. Barile and Tommy A. Boniello (hereinafter, "You") located at 825 South Lake Boulevard, Mahopac, New York (hereinafter, your "Property") is located outside of the Carmel Sewer District Number 1 (hereinafter "CSD #1"). I have further determined that from at least September 4, 2019, and continuing to the present, you have connected your Property to CSD #1 without proper authorization and in violation of the Sewer Use Law. I hereby notify you of the violations set forth herein of the Sewer Use Law and order you immediately to cease and desist the connection to the Carmel sewer main unless and until you meet the conditions set forth herein.

Pursuant to \$120.8 of the Sewer Use Law, you are required to provide a statement with respect to the violations alleged herein and describe your efforts to comply no later than ten (10) calendar days after your receipt and to provide a progress report no later than each 30 calendar days thereafter describing the actions taken to comply with this NOV and Order to Cease and Desist. The process set forth herein is intended to timely cure the ongoing violations and ensure that all approvals are obtained as required by the Sewer Use Law and the longstanding Agreements between the Town of Carmel and New York City governing the acceptance and treatment of sanitary sewage from the Town of Carmel by New York City.

Authority

Pursuant to \$120-82 of the Sewer Use Law, whenever the Superintendent finds that a person has violated or is violating Chapter 120, or any wastewater discharge permit, order prohibition, limitation, or requirement permitted by Chapter 120, the Superintendent may serve upon such person written notice stating the nature of the violation.

Pursuant to §120-86A of the Sewer Use Law, whenever the Superintendent finds that a user has violated or continues to violate this chapter or any permit or administrative order issued hereunder, the Superintendent may issue an order to cease and desist such violations and direct those persons in noncompliance to (1) comply forthwith;

YSCEF DOC. NO. 11

Mr. Michael Barile and Mr. Tommy Boniello October 24, 2019 Page 2

Notice of Violation and Cease and Desist 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75.43-1-22

and (2) take such appropriate remedial or preventative action as may be needed to properly address a continuing or threatened violation, including halting operations or terminating the discharge.

Pursuant to §120-5 of the Sewer Use Law, "user" is defined as any person who contributes, causes, or permits the contribution of wastewater into the POTW.

Pursuant to §120-5 of the Sewer Use Law, "Superintendent" is defined as the Town Engineer, who shall be licensed to practice engineering in the state, and otherwise qualified to oversee water treatment and distribution and POTW operations, as well as his authorized deputy, agent or representative.

Pursuant to §120-5 of the Sewer Use Law, "Publicly Owned Treatment Works" or "POTW" is defined as treatment works, which is owned by the Town of Carmel Sewer District or the City of New York. This definition includes any sewers and appurtenances that transport wastewater to the POTW treatment plant.

Pursuant to §120-91, the Superintendent has the right in his sole discretion to utilize one or more appropriate administrative remedies.

Pursuant to Town Law §135, the violation of the Sewer Use Law also is declared to be a misdemeanor punishable by civil penalty or fine or imprisonment or both, by action or proceeding in the name of the town in a court of competent jurisdiction to compel compliance with or to restrain by injunction the violation.

Findings of Fact and Conclusions

- I, Richard Franzetti, am currently am the Town Engineer and Superintendent of the Town of Carmel's POTW system and have held that position since November 2013. I am licensed to practice engineering in New York State, and otherwise qualified to oversee water treatment and distribution and POTW operations.
- 2. On November 8, 1991, the Town of Carmel entered an "Agreement for Sewer Service Between Carmel Carmel Sewer District #1 and Michael A. Barile and Tommy A. Boniello," which was executed by and agreed to by Michael Barile and Tommy Boniello and approved by the Town Board, which permitted Michael Barile and Tommy Boniello to connect the Property to CSD #1 only if they met certain conditions in advance of making such connection (hereinafter "1991 Conditional Approval").
- 3. Among other things, the 1991 Conditional Approval states that "Michael A. Barile and Tommy A. Boniello agrees [sic] to obtain all necessary permits and approvals from the New York State DOT, DEC and New York City DEP for the aforesaid connection to the Carmel Sewer District # 1 at their own cost and expense."
- Among other things, the 1991 Conditional Approval requires that "Until proper permits are received by DEC and N.Y.C. DEP the main will remain dry."
- 5. On May 20, 1992, New York City Department of Environmental Protection transmitted correspondence from George Mekenian, P.E., Chief Sources Division, NYCDEP to John Karell, Jr., P.E., Public Health Director, Division of Environmental Health Services, Putnam County of Health, in which the NYCDEP elected not to approve the connecting line, stating:

Sewer service in this area would require an expansion of the sewer district. Such plans are not part of the facility plan for the new Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Plant being designed under Order on Consent.

The proposed new facility has been sized to treat existing sewer district flow. The design flow includes a significant contribution from the presently excessive inflow and infiltration (1&1). This condition must be corrected before the City could entertain the expansion of the sewer district. In addition, a proposal for an expansion of the sewer district would require a study by the Town of

VYSCEF DOC. NO. 11 Mr. Michael Barile and Mr. Tommy Boniello October 24, 2019 Page 3

Notice of Violation and Cease and Desist 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75,43-1-22

Carmel to determine the adequacy of existing treatment and the specific areas to be served by the sewer district.

6. On February 3, 1993, John Karell, Jr., P.E., Public Health Director sent a letter to Michael Barile and Tom Boniello regarding "Approval of Plans for Low Pressure Sewer Force Main for Mahopac Beach (T) Carmel" which determined that the Connection Line plans meets the "applicable criteria of the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation and the Putnam County Health Department" and that "... the applicant accepts and agrees to abide by and confirm" twelve requirements including, but not limited to, "THAT the facilities receive approval from the New York City Department of Environmental Protection prior to operation of the sewage pumping station."

7. On September 23, 1994, Carl Picha, P.E., East of Hudson District Engineer sent a letter to Vincent L. Soukup, P.E., Carmel Town Engineer, regarding "Lakeside Restaurant, Carmel SD #1, Mahopac, (T) Carmel," finding that the Connecting Line constitutes an illegal connection and constitutes a violation of a number of provisions of the 1938 Agreement between the Town of Carmel and New York City. Carl Picha stated in that letter, "Accordingly, the Town must take whatever actions are appropriate to assure that the aforementioned 4" PVC line is not placed into service. Please indicate in writing within sixty days of this letter the actions the Town intends to take to preclude the use of this illegal connection."

- 8. On October 27, 1994, John Karell, Jr., P.E., Carmel Town Engineer, sent correspondence to Carl Picha, P.E., NYCDEP "Re: Sewer Connection Lakeside Restaurant (Mahopac Beach) Carmel Sewer District #1 Carmel (T)" which states, "Obviously, approval from all appropriate agencies must be obtained prior to use of the force main." Furthermore, in this letter Mr. Karell states that [t]he force main discharge line is capped in the manhole on Route 6N." Furthermore, in this letter, Mr. Karell states to NYCDEP, "You should be aware that, periodically, Town staff inspect this manhole to assure that the force main is not in use." Finally, in this letter, Mr. Karell states "Based on the above, the Town is prepared to accept sewage from this private service connection upon completion of the reconstruction of the Mahopac STP and upon receipt of all necessary approvals from other agencies, including NYCDEP." [emphasis added].
- On April 7, 2015, the NYSDEC issued a Notice of Violation to the Town of Carmel alleging that excessive flows from the CSD #1caused a bypass of the NYCDEP Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Facility in violation of NYS Environmental Conservation Law, Article 17.
- 10. On May 1, 2015, Paul V. Rush, P.E., Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of Water Supply, NYCDEP issued a Notice of Violation to the Town of Carmel alleging chronic problems in CSD #1, including inflow and infiltration, deteriorating manholes, and massive grease accumulation. The NOV also alleged an April 21, 2015 sewer spill from a manhole in CSD #1 impacted Lake Mahopac. The Town took corrective action to address the concerns of the NYCDEP's NOV.
- 11. On May 29, 2019, Tommy A. Boniello and Michael A. Barile sent correspondence to the Town of Carmel Engineering Department requesting the "activation of the dry sewer line connecting 825 South Lake Boulevard to Carmel Sewer District # 1."
- NYCDEP owns and operates the Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Facility which receives and treats the sewer flow from CSD #1 under an agreement dated September 9, 1938 (hereinafter, "1938 Agreement").
- 13. The Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Facility is a POTW as defined herein.
- NYCDEP inspected the Connecting Line on September 4, 2019 and determined that it was uncapped and connected to CSD #1 located at the intersection of Clark and Route 6N and provided me written and photographic evidence to that effect.

YSCEF DOC. NO. 11 Mr. Michael Barile and Mr. Tommy Boniello October 24, 2019 Page 5

> Notice of Violation and Cease and Desist 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75,43-1-22

Approval and a licensed professional engineer indicates in writing that conditions have not materially changed since the time such documents were created.

- b. You must cooperate with NYCDEP as it relates to the OOD Request including, but not limited to:
 - Timely provide NYCDEP all information that it requests in connection with the OOD Request;
 - II. Conduct any testing or other evaluation required by NYCDEP in connection with the OOD Request. In the event any such testing or other evaluation is required by NYCDEP, you shall provide advanced written notice to the Town so that the Town may elect to observe any such activities;
 - Comply with all NYCDEP requests for access to the Property for the purposes of conducting, observing, or overseeing any inspection or investigatory activities that it deems necessary to consider and timely process the OOD Application;
 - iv. Upon request by NYCDEP, timely enter a written agreement providing for the payment of NYCDEP sewer use fees on and after any approval of the Connecting Line at NYCDEP's subject to terms and conditions approved by NYCDEP;
 - v. Upon request by NYCDEP, timely enter a written agreement with providing for the payment of any NYCDEP back sewer use fees for the pre-approval use of the NYCDEP WWTF subject to terms and conditions approved by NYCDEP.
- c. Provide a progress report no later than 30 days after submission of the initial 10 day plan to the Town Engineer with a copy to NYCDEP and Putnam County and then every 30 days thereafter, describing actions taken during the prior reporting period to comply with the Sewer Use Law and this NOV and Cease and Desist Letter, as well as the activities planned for the next 30 calendar day period.
- 25. Pursuant to §120-86A of the Sewer Use Law, you shall immediately cease and desist use of the connecting line in the event that you do not submit an adequate 10 day plan as required by §120-82 of the Sewer Use Law, you do not provide adequate progress reports every 30 days after submission of the 10-day plan, you do not make material progress toward meeting all conditions set forth in the 1991 Conditional Approval and, you receive notification from NYCDEP indicating that the Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Facility does not have adequate capacity to receive any additional sewage as the result of the interim use of the connecting line, or upon written notice from the Town of Carmel requiring that you immediately stop use of the connecting line which, as a discretionary act, is in the Town of Carmel's sole discretion. In the event that there is delay in processing of any approval that is not caused by you but your application remains in good standing, it shall not be deemed to be a breach requirement to make material progress. In the event that you are required to so cease and desist pursuant to this Paragraph 25, you shall timely:
 - a. Arrange with the Town in order to have the Town cap the connecting line at the location of the manhole at the intersection of Clark and 6N and provide the Town with a sworn written statement every 90 days thereafter that the Connecting Line remains capped.
 - b. Disable the forced main pump by disabling the electrical supply and provide written proof from a certified engineer and photographic evidence of such action unless such pump is utilized in connection with the Septic System, in which case it may be utilized for that express purpose as so attested to by a certified engineer.

DOC. NO. 11 Mr. Michael Barile and Mr. Tommy Boniello October 24, 2019 Page 6

VSCEE

Notice of Violation and Cease and Desist 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75.43-1-22

c. Notify NYCDEP and the Putnam County Department of Health that the septic system is being returned to service to allow NYSDEP to conduct a dye test of such septic system located at the Property in its discretion. In the event that any such dye test demonstrates any adverse impact on Lake Mahopac, immediately notify the Town of Carmel.

With respect to the NOV issued pursuant to §120-82 of the Sewer Use Law, you are required pursuant to that section to provide, within 10 calendar days of the date upon which the Superintendent mails this notice, to provide the Town of Carmel with an explanation of the violation and a plan for the satisfactory correction and prevention thereof, which shall be submitted to the Superintendent. You are required to incorporate the requirements set forth in Paragraph 25 and, if necessary, Paragraph 26 above into that plan. Furthermore, you are hereby ordered to pursuant to \$120-86A of the Sewer Use Law to take such appropriate remedial or preventative action as may be needed to properly address a continuing or threatened violation which shall include providing a progress report no later than 30 days after submission of the initial 10 day plan to the Town Engineer with a copy to NYCDEP and Putnam County and then additional progress reports every 30 days thereafter, describing actions taken during the prior reporting period to comply with the Sewer Use Law and to take all actions set forth in this NOV and Cease and Desist Letter, as well as all such activities planned for the next 30 calendar day period.

The Town of Carmel reserves it rights to amend this NOV and Cease and Desist Letter, and to take any additional action and exercise any other right it may have with respect to this matter, including the right to seek any penalties for past and ongoing violations. Compliance with the requirements set forth herein in no way relieves you of liability for any violations of law before or after receipt of this NOV and Cease and Desist Letter.

If you have questions or concerns, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Richard / Thangth

Richard J. Franzetti, P.E. Town Engineer

ecc:

Paul V. Rush, P.E., NYCDEP at PRush@dep.nyc.gov DavidWarne, NYCDEP at DWarne@dep.nyc.gov Lorraine Holdridge, NYSDEC at lorraine.holdridge@dec.ny.gov Joseph Paravati, PCDOH at Joseph.Paravati@putnamcountyny.gov Kenneth Schmitt, Town of Carmel at ks@ci.carmel.ny.us Suzanne McDonough, Town of Carmel at sfin@ci.carmel.ny.us Jonathan Schneider, Town of Carmel at js@ci.carmel.ny.us John Lupinacci, Town of Carmel at jdl@ci.carmel.ny.us Michael Caruso via Counsel at JVanOrden@cozen.com

Plaintiff(s)/Petitioner(s) Plaintiff(s)/Petitioner(s) Plaintiff(s)/Petitioner(s) RJI Filed Date IATURE OF ACTION OR PROCEEDING: Check only one box and specify where indicated. Defendant(s)/Respondent(s) MATRIMONIAL Business Entity (includes corporations, partnerships, LLCs, LLPs, etc.) Contract Insurance (where insurance company is a party, except arbitration) UCC (includes sales and negotiable instruments) Plaintiff(s)/Petitioner(s) Plaintiff(s)/Petitioner(s) RJI Filed Date RJI Contested RJI Filed Date RJI Filed Date RJI Contested RJI RJI Addendum (UCS-B40M). For Uncontested Matrimonial actions, use the Uncontested Divorce RJI (UD-13).								· · ·
							RECEIVED N	UCS-840
APTION Enor the complete core capacity is not use et al one et al one et al one enor if more space it more space	Jacob Jacob		m Supreme COL	JRT, CO	UNTY	OF Putnam		
	ALL AND ALL AN	The second		Tana	Dat	e Index Issued		
painse. Painoff UpPerforment of Health, Town of Carmel, New York City Department of Environmental Protection BU Field Date ATURE OF ACTION OR PROCEEDING: Orientory on and use(f) weeking and the set of the set	APTION Enter	the complete case caption. Do	not use et al or et	ano If m		nace is made down		For Court Use Only:
paind: Utham Gounty Department of Health, Town of Carmel, New York City Department of Environmental Protection R1 Flor Date ATURE OF ACTION OR PROCEEDING: Only brown of carmel, New York City Department of Environmental Protection R1 Flor Date ATURE OF ACTION OR PROCEEDING: Only brown of carmel, New York City Department of Environmental Protection R1 Flor Date ATURE OF ACTION OR PROCEEDING: Only brown of carmel, New York City Department of Environmental Protection R1 Flor Date ATURE OF ACTION OR PROCEEDING: Only brown of carmel, New York City Department of Environmental Protection Contract Debines Ently findules corporations patheaches, LLG, LLP, etc.) R0 Flor Commental Department of Health, Town of Carmel, New York, City Department of Environmental Protection Contract Debines and protein Environmental City Cinetics and engotish Environmental City Cinetics and engotish Environmental Protection City Flor Commental Department City Cinetics and engotish Environmental City City City City City City City City	Michael A. Barile, T	ommy A. Boniello	and a second		ivic 5	pace is needed, attach a cap	tion rider sheet	IAS Entry Date
								INVOLUTE PERMIT
	against-		·		×.			Juage Assigned
ATURE OF ACTION ON PROCEEDING; Credu only one box and sine 6 is water in cases: DMMERCIAL Defendent(s)Megnondent(s) DMMERCIAL DML defendent(s)Megnondent(s)	Putnam County De	Dartment of Hoalth Taura	60				Plaintiff(s)/Petitioner(s)	
A TURE OF ACTION OR PROCEEDING: Check only one too and set/f, water include: DMREACAL MARRINONIAL Dedination of the set of the se		portanent or riealuri, Town c	r Carmel, New Y	ork City	Dep	artment of Environmenta	I Protection	
MATRIMONIAL MATRIMONIAL Matrix MATRIMONIAL Contexted Married State Marrie								RJI Filed Date
MATRIMONIAL MATRIMONIAL Matrix MATRIMONIAL Contexted Married State Marrie								
MATRIMONIAL MATRIMONIAL Matrix MATRIMONIAL Contexted Married State Marrie	NATURE OF ACTIO	ON OR PROCEEDING: Che	k only one box and s	becify who	are indi	Def	endant(s)/Respondent(s)	
Contract Mortiset Insurance (where insurance company is a party, except arbitration) Mort (include sales and negotiable instruments) Oder Commercial Division assignment requests pursuant to 22 WCR2 02 70(4). For Uncontested Mathimonial actions, use the Uncontested Diversion assignment requests pursuant to 22 WCR2 02 70(4). Child Victore assignment requests pursuant to 22 WCR2 02 70(4). Absence Mortage ForeClosure (specify): Residential Condemandia Condemandia Mortage ForeClosure (specify): Residential Once the Contract of the	SOMMERCIAL							
Instrumes (where linstrumes company is a party, except arbitration) MATHAOUXIL # prademination and stack the IDVEC (Includes and anguitable instruments) MATHAOUXIL # prademination and stack the IDVEC (Includes and anguitable instruments) For Uncontexted Methinstal actions, use the Uncontexted Diverse AP (UD-13). IDVEC (Includes and anguitable instruments) Advector IDVEC (Includes and anguitable instruments) Includes and anguitable instruments) IDVEC (Includes anguitable instruments) Includes instruments) IDVEC (Includes and anguitable instruments) Includes instruments) IDVEC (Includes anguitable instruments) Includes instruments////////////////////////////////////	Business Entity (inclu	udes corporations, partnerships, LLC	s, LLPs, etc.)					
UCC (includes sales and regotistic instruments) For Uncontested Merimanial actions, use the Uncontested Diverse RJ (UO-33). TOP: For Commercial Division RJ network boz wrone boz roles. ToP: For Uncontested Merimanial actions, use the Uncontested Diverse RJ (UO-33). TOP: For Commercial Division RJ network boz wrone boz roles. Contentation Mediage Foreclosure type: Commercial Division RJ network boz wrone boz roles. Contentation Mediage Foreclosure type: Commercial Division RJ network boz wrone boz roles. Contentation Mediage Foreclosure type: Commercial Division RJ network boz wrone complex contents (specify): Contentation More Commercial System RV Address: Environmental (specify): Tox ForeClosure RJ network respective commercial Commercial System RJ network RJ (RD-30) Contentation Respective Commercial System RJ (RD-30) Tax ForeClosure RJ network RJ (RD-30) Environmental (specify): Contentation Respective RJ (RD-30) Tax ForeClosure RJ network RJ (RD-30) Environmental (specify): Contentation RD-30) Contentation RD-30 (RD-100) Exection RD-30 (RD-30) Contentation RD-30 (RD-30) Content System RD-30 (RD-30) Contentation RD-30 (RD-30) Contentation RD-30 (RD-30) Content System RD-30 (RD-30) Exection RD-30 (RD-30) Content Keel RD-30 (RD-30)	Paral Control of Contr	ulance company le a parte avec t	white the - 1			NOTE: If there are children u MATRIMONIAL RII Addend	nder the age of 18, com	plete and attach the
	UCC (includes sales a	and negotiable instruments)	irditration)					ested Divorce R/I (UD-13).
Implete and attach the COMMERCIAL DURGED (D. 2006) (C.	Other Commercial (s	pecify):			TOP			
EAL PROPERTY: Specify inswinany properties the application includes: Child Victims Act Conternation Environment (specify): Message foreedours (specify): Montgage Foreedours (specify): Residential Commercial Property Address: Products Liability (specify): Metory Metolice Morting Foreedours (specify): Content Keiglence (specify): Content Keiglence (specify): Tax for declausc many property or owner-occupied condominum, complete and strach the Poperty (specify): Content Keiglence (specify): Tax foredourse SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS Other Keiglence (specify): CPLA Article 75 (Abittant) [see NOTE in COMMERCIAL section] Certificate of Incorporation/Discolution (see NOTE in COMMERCIAL section] SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS Certificate of Incorporation/Discolution (see NOTE in COMMERCIAL section] Extreme fike Protection Order Inhabes Corpus CPLA Article 73 (Abittant) Mechanics Union See NOTE in Commercial section] Certificate of Incorporation/Discolution (see NOTE in COMMERCIAL section) Environment Rike Protection Order Inhabes Corpus Certificate of Incorporation Poperty or Sectify): Certificate of Resideours/Not-Arbit Property Other Keal Proceetion Section Sectify): Certe Article 25 (Abittant) <t< td=""><td>OTE: For Commercial Di omplete and attach the C</td><td>vision assignment requests pursuan</td><td>t to 22 NYCRR 202.70</td><td>(d).</td><td></td><td>And an and the second second</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	OTE: For Commercial Di omplete and attach the C	vision assignment requests pursuan	t to 22 NYCRR 202.70	(d).		And an and the second		
Condemnation Environmental (gee/tij): Mattage Foredosure (specify): Residential Commercial Medical. Dentation Majoractice Mortigage Foredosure actions involving a one to four-family, comparison of the Products Liability (specify): Commercial Conternation Block: Commercial Tax Certification - Sections: Block: Cott Tax Certification - Sections: Block: Cott Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Specify: Marchalle Tax (specify): Cotter Tax (specify): Cotter Specify: Cotter Specify: Cotter Specify: Cotter Spe					_			
Motigage Foreclosure (specify): Residential Commercial Motify Address: Motor Valicial MOTE: For Matage Foreclosure actions Involving a one to four-family, owner- coccupied residential property or owner-occupied condennium, complete and attach the Property (specify): Ditter Professional Magnetice (specify): Tax foreclosure Ditter Kegel(s): Ditter Professional Magnetice (specify): Other Real Property (specify): CPLR Article 78 ((solut) (respecify): Certificate of (notorporation/Pisolution) [see MOTE in COMMERCIAL section] Certificate of recorporation/Pisolution [see MOTE in COMMERCIAL section] Certificate of (notorporation/Pisolution) [see MOTE in COMMERCIAL section] Certificate of (notorporation/Pisolution) [see MOTE in COMMERCIAL section] Certificate of (notorporation/Pisolution) [see MOTE in COMMERCIAL section] Matchanics Lian MHL Article 37 ((solution) [see MOTE in COMMERCIAL section] Metchanics Lian MHL Article 30 (socify): [see MOTE in Commercial motion motion that in the procession material motion motion motion information motion motion information motion i						and the second		
NOTE: For Martigase Fanciosure actions Involving a one to four-family, owner- occupied residential property ornenre-scupted condentiation, complete and attech the PORECLOSURE RJ ADDENDUM (UCS-840P).		e (specify): 📋 Residential	Commercial		_		practice	
NOTE: For Martigase Fanciosure actions Involving a one to four-family, owner- occupied residential property ornenre-scupted condentiation, complete and attech the PORECLOSURE RJ ADDENDUM (UCS-840P).	Property Address:					Products Liability (specify):		
atten the PARELOSUME RJ ADDENDUM (UCS-840P). Tax Gertional - Section: Biock: Lot: Tax Gertional - Section: Cother Tox (specify): Cother Special Proceeding (specify): Cother Special	NOTE: For Mortgag occupied residentia	e Foreclosure actions involving a on I property or owner-occupied condor	e to four-family, owne ninium, complete and	r- 1		Other Negligence (specify):		
Tax Foredosure SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS Other Real Property (specify):	attach the FORECL	OSURE RJI ADDENDUM (UCS-840	F),					
Inter Notes/Sec. Other Keal Property (specify):	3	ion: Block:	Lot:		SPE	CIAL PROCEEDINGS		
ITTER MATTERS Election Law Certificate of Incorporation/Dissolution. [see NOTE In COMMERCIAL section] Extrems fisk Protection Order Habeas Corpus Hitl Article 3.0 (Sex Offender Confinement-Initial) Habeas Corpus MHL Article 3.0 (Sex Offender Confinement-Initial) Mechanic's Lien MHL Article 3.0 (Sex Offender Confinement-Review) Math Article 3.0 (Sex Offender Confinement-Review) MHL Article 3.0 (Sex Offender Confinement-Review) Pistol Fermine Revocation Hearing Other Metal Hygiene (specify): Sale or Finance of Religious/Not-for-Profit Property Other Specifie Proceeding (specify): Other (specify): Cartificate of functions with notice been filed? YES NO Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been served? Xi fyes, date filed: Is this action/proceeding being filed post-judgment? Xi fyes, date served: Is this action/proceeding being filed post-judgment? Xi fyes, judgment date: Infarts Compromise Extreme Risk Protection Order Application Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Relief Requested: Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Relief Requested: Notice of Sue/Cartificate of Readiness Relief Requested: Notice of Show Cause	The second management of the second s	(specify):				and the second se	see NOTE in COMMERC	CIAL section]
Certificate of Incorporation/Dissolution [see NOTE In COMMERCIAL section] Entreme Risk Protection Order Emergency Medical Treatment MRIL Article 30 (Sec Offender Confinement-Initial) Idease Scorpus MRIL Article 30 (Sec Offender Confinement-Initial) Idease Scorpus MRIL Article 30 (Sec Offender Confinement-Review) Mechanic's Llen MRIL Article 30 (Sec Offender Confinement-Review) Methanic's Llen MRIL Article 30 (Sec Offender Confinement-Review) Sale or Finance of Religious/Not-for-Profit Property Other Mental Hygiene (specify): Other Special Proceeding (specify):	THER MATTERS					ALCOND. A DESCRIPTION OF ALL DRAW		
Emergency Medical Treatment MHL Article 9.60 (Kendra's Law) Habeas Corpus MHL Article 10 (Sex Offender Confinement-Initial) Habeas Corpus MHL Article 10 (Sex Offender Confinement-Neview) Mechanic's Lien MHL Article 10 (Sex Offender Confinement-Neview) Mechanic's Lien MHL Article 10 (Sex Offender Confinement-Neview) Meth Article 11 (Suardiarship) MHL Article 11 (Suardiarship) Sale or Finance of Keligioux/Not-for-Profit Property Other Special Proceeding (specify): Other Special Proceeding (specify): Other Special Proceeding (specify): Chruss Summons and complaint or summons with notice been filed? MY es, date filed: Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been served? MI fy es, date filed: Is this action/proceeding being filed post-judgment? MI fy es, judgment date: Is this action/proceeding being filed post-judgment? MI fy es, judgment date: Infart's Compromise Extreme Risk Protection Order Application Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Date Issue Joined: Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Relief Requested: Notice of Suw/Cortificate of Readiness Relief Requested: Notice of Suw/Cortificate of Readiness Relief Requested: O	Certificate of Incorp	oration/Dissolution [see NOTE in	COMMERCIAL sectio	n]				
I local Court Appeal MHL Article 10 (Sex Offender Confinement-Review) Mechanic's Lien MHL Article 10 (Sex Offender Confinement-Review) Name Change Other Metall Hydine (Specify): Pistol Permit Revocation Hearing Other Metall Hydine (Specify): Sale or Finance of Religious/Not-for-Profit Property Other Ventall Hydine (Specify): Other (specify): Other Kentall Hydine (Specify): Return S and complaint or summons with notice been filed? XI fyes, date filed: Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been served? XI fyes, date filed: Is this action/proceeding being filed post-judgment? XI fyes, date served: Infant's Compromise If yes, judgment date: Extreme Risk Protection Order Application Return Date: Notice of Molion Relief Requested: Notice of Potition Relief Requested: Notice of Petition Relief Requested: Order to Show Cause Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Relief Requested:] Emergency Medical	Treatment				MHL Article 9.60 (Kendra's Law)		
Mechanic's Lien MHL Article 31 (Guardianship) Name Change Other Mental Hygiane (specify): Pistol Permit Revocation Hearing Other Mental Hygiane (specify): Sale or Finance of Religious/Not-for-Profit Property Other Special Proceeding (specify): Other (specify): Other Special Proceeding (specify): Charles of Religious/Not-for-Profit Property Other Special Proceeding (specify): Charles of Religious/Not-for-Profit Property Other Mental Hygiane (specify): Infort's compromise If yes, Jadgment date: Infort's Compromise Date Issue Joined: Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Date Issue Joined: Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Relief Requested: Notice of Publication Relief Requested: Notice of Fatition Relief Requested:						water water and an and the second second	Contraction of the second s	
Name Change Other Mental Hygiene (specify): Pitato Permit Revocation Hearing Other Special Proceeding (specify): Sale or Finance of Religious/Not-for-Profit Property Other Special Proceeding (specify): Other Special Proceeding (specify): Other Special Proceeding (specify): IATUS OF ACTION OR PROCEEDING: Answer YES or NC for every guestion and enter additional information where indicated: YE3 NO Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been filed? If yes, date filed: Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been served? If yes, date served: Is this action/proceeding being filed post-judgment? If yes, judgment date: Infant's Compromise Extreme Risk Protection Order Application Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Date Issue Joined: Relief Requested: Article 78 (Body or Officer) Notice of Medican Relief Requested: Order to Show Cause Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Relief Requested: <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>intriement-keview)</td> <td></td>							intriement-keview)	
Sale or Finance of Religious/Not-for-Profit Property Other (specify): ATUS OF ACTION OR PROCEEDING: Answer YES or NO for every guestion and enter additional information where indicated. YES NO Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been served? If yes, date filed: Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been served? If yes, date served: Is this action/proceeding being filed post-judgment? If yes, judgment date: ATURE OF JUDICIAL INTERVENTION: Check and box only and enter additional information where indicated. Infant's Compromise Extreme Risk Protection Order Application Notice of Median. Date Issue Joined: Notice of Median. Relief Requested: Notice of Petition Relief Requested: Notice of Petition Relief Requested: Other Ex Parte Application Relief Requested: Poor Person Applica								
Other (specify): IATUS OF ACTION OR PROCEEDING: Answer YES or NQ for every guestion and enter additional information where indicated. YES NO Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been filed? If yes, date filed: Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been served? If yes, date served: Is this action/proceeding being filed post-judgment? Imarks (proceeding being filed post-judgment? Infant's Compromise If yes, judgment date: Extreme Risk Protection Order Application Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Date Issue joined: Notice of Petition Relief Requested: Article 78 (Body or Officer) Notice of Petition Relief Requested: Relief Requested: Order to Show Cause Relief Requested: Relief Requested: Other Ex Parte Application Relief Requested: Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Relief Requested: Relief Requested:						Other Special Proceeding (spec	fy):	
TATUS OF ACTION OR PROCEEDING: Answer YES or NC for every guestion and enter additional information where indicated: YES NO Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been filed? If yes, date filed: Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been served? If yes, date served: Is this action/proceeding being filed post-judgment? If yes, judgment date: INTERVENTION: Check one box only and enter additional information where indicated. Infant's Compromise Extreme Risk Protection Order Application Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Date Issue Joined: Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Relief Requested: Article 78 (Body or Officer) Return Date: Order to Show Cause Relief Requested: Order to Show Cause Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Relief Requested: Request for Preliminary Conference Relief Requested: Writ of Habeas Corpus Settlement Conference	and the second s	eligious/Not-for-Profit Property						0
YES NO Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been served? If yes, date filed: Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been served? If yes, date served: Is this action/proceeding being filed post-judgment? If yes, judgment date: IATURE OF JUDICIAL INTERVENTION: Check: one box only and enter additional information where indicated. Infant's Compromise If yes, judgment date: Extreme Risk Protection Order Application Date Issue/Cartificate of Readiness Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Date Issue Joined: Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Date Issue/Servet: Notice of Petition Relief Requested: Notice of Petition Relief Requested: Order to Show Cause Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Relief Requested: <td></td> <td>N OR PROCEEDING: Ans</td> <td>wer YES or NO for eve</td> <td>erv questio</td> <td>on and</td> <td>enter additional information when</td> <td>e indicated.</td> <td></td>		N OR PROCEEDING: Ans	wer YES or NO for eve	erv questio	on and	enter additional information when	e indicated.	
Has a summons and complaint or summons with notice been served? If yes, date served: Is this action/proceeding being filed post-judgment? If yes, judgment date: Infant's Compromise If yes, judgment date: Extreme Risk Protection Order Application Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Date Issue Joined: Notice of Petition Relief Requested: Order to Show Cause Relief Requested: Other Ex Parte Application Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Relief Requested: Writ of Habeas Corpus Writ of Habeas Corpus	all as a second the same of the same second s				NO			
Has a summinus and companies of summinus and compared to summary of the second proceeding being filed post-judgment? If yes, judgment date:								
Is this action/proceeding user position of the			been served?		25616-2			
Infant's Compromise Extreme Risk Protection Order Application Note of Issue/Certificate of Readiness Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Date Issue Joined: Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Date Issue Joined: Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Relief Requested: Notice of Potition Relief Requested: Notice of Petition Relief Requested: Order to Show Cause Relief Requested: Other Ex Parte Application Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Relief Requested: Request for Preliminary Conference Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Settlement Conference Writ of Habeas Corpus Writ of Habeas Corpus				teres .				
Extreme Risk Protection Order Application Note of Issue/Certificate of Readiness Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Date Issue Joined: Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Relief Requested: Notice of Motion Relief Requested: Notice of Petition Relief Requested: Order to Show Cause Relief Requested: Other Ex Parte Application Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Relief Requested: Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Settlement Conference Writ of Habeas Corpus	ATURE OF JUDI	CIAL INTERVENTION: ch	eck one box only and	enter add	itional	Information where indicated.		and the second
Note of Issue/Certificate of Readiness Date Issue Joined:								
Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice Date Issue Joined: Return Date: Return Date: Notice of Motion Relief Requested: Article 78 (Body or Officer) Return Date: 11/26/2019 Notice of Petition Relief Requested: Article 78 (Body or Officer) Return Date: 11/26/2019 Order to Show Cause Relief Requested: Relief Requested: Return Date: 11/26/2019 Other Ex Parte Application Relief Requested: Relief Requested: Relief Requested: Return Date: Poor Person Application Relief Requested: Relief Requested: Relief Requested: Relief Requested: Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Settlement Conference Writ of Habeas Corpus Writ of Habeas Corpus Ketter Settlement Conference								
Notice of Medical, Dental, or Podiatric Matpractice Relief Requested: Return Date: Notice of Motion Relief Requested: Article 78 (Body or Officer) Return Date: 11/25/2019 Notice of Petition Relief Requested: Article 78 (Body or Officer) Return Date: 11/25/2019 Order to Show Cause Relief Requested: Relief Requested: Return Date: 11/25/2019 Other Ex Parte Application Relief Requested: Relief Requested: Return Date:			Date Issue Joined:			under die der inder		
Notice of Motion Relief Requested: Article 78 (Body or Officer) Return Date: 11/25/2019 Notice of Petition Relief Requested: Return Date: 11/25/2019 Order to Show Cause Relief Requested: Return Date: 11/25/2019 Other Ex Parte Application Relief Requested:	12 No. 10 100 100 100	Dental, or Podiatric Malpractice			•		and particularly do caller in stand way in some did a fit	
Order to Show Cause Relief Requested: Other Ex Parte Application Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Request for Preliminary Conference Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Settlement Conference Writ of Habeas Corpus				Article 78	Body	or Officer)		
Other Ex Parte Application Relief Requested: Poor Person Application Request for Preliminary Conference Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Settlement Conference Writ of Habeas Corpus		50	Relief Requested:				Return	Date:
Poor Person Application Request for Preliminary Conference Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Settlement Conference Writ of Habeas Corpus			Relief Requested:					
Request for Preliminary Conference Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Settlement Conference Writ of Habeas Corpus						21		
Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Settlement Conference Writ of Habeas Corpus								
Writ of Habeas Corpus	Besidential Mortga	ge Foreclosure Settlement Conferen	ce					

r 0

Case '	I ICIE	Index/Case Nu	mber	the RJI Addendum (vrelated criminal or Family Court UCS-840A)	cases If RE(Note Tearer	ank fadditional space
	the second of the second s			court	Judge (if assigned	1)	Relations	hip to instant case
	+ +				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	
		1999 - 201 -					1	
						- (m.)		
PART	FIES: For	parties without an	attorney ch	ack the life a sec	x and enter the party's address, p attach the BJI Addendum (UCS -		1	
n-	Parties	vided. If additional	space is req	uired, complete and	k and enter the party's address, p attach the RJI Addendum (UCS-	hone nur	nber and am	N 1
ep			Attorney	s and/or Unreprese	anted Litigants	840A).		
	caption and indicate ro defendant; 3rd party pla	les (e.g., plaintiff,				Issu	le Joined	Insurance Carriers
	Name: Barlle, Michael A	, .			in a douress, phone and	Indic	ach defendant, ate if issue has	indicate insurance
	Role(s): Plaintiff/Petition		MICHAEL CA 10509, (845	RUSO, Michael V. Carus) 207-5452, mvcarusola	p, P.C., 3871 Danbury Road , Brewster, w@gmail.com	NY	joined.	carrier, if applicable.
]	Name: Bonlello, Tommy		MICHAEL CA	RISO Missource	and the second		YES D NO	
	Role(s): Plaintiff/Petition		10509, (845) 207-5452, mycarusola	o, P.C., 3871 Danbury Road , Brewster, w@gmail.com			
<u>ک</u>	Name: Putnam County D	epartment of Health					YES D NO	
21	Role(s): Defendant/Resp		L Geneva R	ad . Brewster, NY 1050	9	· · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
71	Name: Town of Carmel						YES IN NO	
	Role(s): Defendant/Respo		60 McAlpin #	vneue, Mahopac, NY 1(541			
	Name: New York City De Environmental Protection	partment of	59-17 lunctio	n Boulevard, Flushing, M				
1	Role(s): Defendant/Respo	ondent		in boolevard, Flushing, M	IY 11373		(E5 🖾 NO	- Aller to det an aller al
1	Name:		· · · · · · · · · · · ·		The second se		(E5 🖾 NO	
] .	Role(s):				in the second		TES I NO	- X
]	Name:	·····		·				
	Role(s):					DY	ES D NO	
n İ	Name:			and the second		_		
]	Role(s):							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Name:						ES 🗌 NO	
				100	109 g		**	
	Role(s).					D Y	ES 🗌 NO	
1	Name:	111						
	Role(s):	4			м.	D Y	ES 🗋 NO	
, 1	Name:							
I	Role(s):						ES 🗆 NO	-
-	Name:		w.,		the second se			
							-	
	Role(s):						ES 🗌 NO	
	Name:							
	Role(s):				a.	DY	ES 🗌 NO	
_ h	Name:	ii						
	Role(s)					DY	ES 🗆 NO	
]	Name:				10.			

I AFFIRM UNDER THE PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT, UPON INFORMATION AND BELIEF, THERE ARE NO OTHER RELATED ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS, EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE, NOR HAS A REQUEST FOR JUDICIAL INTERVENTION BEEN PREVIOUSLY FILED IN THIS ACTION OR PROCEEDING.

ated: 10/29/2019

MICHAEL V. CARUSO

Signature

4595070

Attorney Registration Number

MICHAEL V. CARUSO

Print Name

This form was generated by NYSCEF

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK PUTNAM COUNTY

Index No. 501807/2019

In the matter of the application of MICHAEL A. BARILE and TOMMY A. BONIELLO, Petitioners,

-against-

PUTNAM COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, TOWN OF CARMEL, and NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Respondents

For an Order pursuant to New York Civ. Prac. L. & R. Article 7803(1)

NOTICE OF PETITION, VERIFIED PETITION, AND EXHIBITS

Pursuant to NYCRR Rule 130-1.1-a, the undersigned, an attorney admitted to practice in the State of New York certifies that, upon information and belief and reasonable inquiry, the contentions contained in the annexed paper(s) are not frivolous.

Michael V. Caruso, P.C. Attorneys for Petitioners 3871 Danbury Road Brewster, New York 10509 Tel: (845) 207-5452 Fax: (845) 251-0002

To: Attorney(s) for

Service of a copy of the within

is hereby admitted.

Dated,_____

Attorneys for

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF PUTNAM

In the Matter of the Application of

MICHAEL A. BARILE and TOMMY A. BONIELLO,

-against-

Petitioners,

PUTNAM COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, Index No. TOWN OF CARMEL, and NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION,

Respondents,

For an Order pursuant to New York Civ. Prac. L. & R. Article 7803(1).

HAND DELIVERED



MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF VERIFIED PETITION

ì

MICHAEL V. CARUSO, P.C. 3871 Danbury Road Brewster, New York 10509 mvcarusolaw@gmail.com Telephone: (845) 207-5452 Facsimile: (845) 251-0002

Attorneys for petitioners

October 29, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

÷ .

2

4.

		Pag	e
EXPLANAT	FION OF	F CITATION FORMSiii	i
PRELIMINA	ARY ST	ATEMENT1	L
STATEME	NT OF F	FACTS	2
ARGUMEN	JT		2
I.	MAN THE	NDAMUS LIES TO COMPEL RESPONDENTS TO DISCHARGE IR NON-DISCRETIONARY, MINISTERIAL DUTIES	2
	Α.	NYCDEP	3
	В.	The Town	.4
	C.	PCDOH	.6
CONCLUS	SION		.7

ii

. . ..

EXPLANATION OF CITATION FORMS

The following citation forms are used in this memorandum:

° "Code" for reference to the Code of the Town of Carmel, as amended.

° "CPLR" for reference to New York Civ. Prac. L. & R.

° "Ex. [_]" for reference to the exhibits to the Petition.

° "Petition" for reference to the accompanying Verified Petition, sworn to on October 22, 2019.

^o "Premises" for reference to real property known as 825 South Lake Boulevard, Mahopac, New York 10541, which is identified on the tax map of the Town of Carmel as 75.43-1-22.

° "Sewer District 1" for reference to Town of Carmel Sewer District Number One.

^o "Watershed Regulations" for reference to the Rules and Regulations for the Protection From Contamination, Degradation, and Protection of the New York City Water Supply and its Sources, which became effective on May 1, 1997, and as amended as of April 4, 2010, et al.

The Parties:

www. LVU. LZ

° "NYCDEP" for reference to respondent New York City Department of Environmental Protection

° "PCDOH" for reference to respondent Putnam County Department of Health

° "Petitioners" for collective reference to petitioners Michael Barile and Tommy A. Boniello.

° "Town" for reference to respondent Town of Carmel

Petitioners submit this memorandum of law in support of its accompanying verified petition seeking mandamus relief pursuant to CPLR § 7803(1).

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

This special proceeding in mandamus seeks to compel Respondents to perform their nondiscretionary, ministerial acts of reviewing and deciding Petitioners' application to connect its sewerage equipment on the Premises to Sewer District 1. Petitioners' sewerage equipment was installed and tested on the Premises and then granted conditional approval by PCDOH in 1993. (Ex. ___, Petition). Petitioners installed this equipment at that time to the Premises would be served by another means of wastewater and sewage disposal should the existing subsurface sewage treatment system on the Premises (the "SSTS") fail or become outmoded or insufficient in the future. (Petition, \P _).

The Town's recent efforts to enforce a purported violation of its Sewer Use Law against Petitioners for connecting their sewerage equipment to Sewer District 1 is without basis in law. Similarly, PCDOH is without legal authority to regulate and enforce violations of the Putnam County Sanitary Code as they relate to Petitioners' sewerage equipment, which is not within its delegated authority under the Watershed Regulations. Finally, NYCDEP has been in receipt of Petitioners' application and engineering data in support of connecting to Sewer District 1. Application materials with sufficient detail were supplied months ago, and must not only be decided but granted by NYCDEP to the extent it has any review authority whatsoever.

Respondents must communicate and engage in inter-agency coordination to review and decide Petitioners' application without delay. Absent this ministerial relief, Petitioners cannot make any reasonable use of the Premises and pending violations and enforcement actions by the Town and PCDOH will continue without a lawful basis. Respondents' unexplained non-

1

.

responsiveness has become crippling to Petitioners and continues to deprive them of the use of sewerage equipment installed, tested, and approved for use on the Premises dating back more than twenty-five years.

Respondents have failed to act upon Petitioners' applications despite numerous requests to do so and inspections, which directly contravenes their duties. Respondents are not vested with discretion to abstain from discharging these duties, which is a purely ministerial function by nature.

STATEMENT OF THE FACTS

Petitioner respectfully refers the Court to the Petition and accompanying exhibits for a full and complete exposition of the relevant facts.

ARGUMENT

POINT I

MANDAMUS LIES TO COMPEL RESPONDENTS TO DISCHARGE THEIR NON-DISCRETIONARY, MINISTERIAL DUTIES

Mandamus to compel is a judicial command directing a public body or officer to perform an act they are obligated by law to perform. *See Matter of Hamptons Hosp. & Med. Ctr. v. Moore*, 52 N.Y.2d 88, 99 (1980). Success in a proceeding in the nature of mandamus requires a showing of "a clear legal right" to the relief sought. *Assoc. of Surrogates and Supreme Court Reporters within the City of New York et al. v. Richard J. Bartlett, as State Administrator of the Admin. Bd. of the Judicial Conference of the State of N.Y.*, 40 N.Y.2d 571, 574 (1976), *citing*, *Matter of Pruzan v Valentine*, 282 N.Y. 498 (1940).

The distinction between ministerial and judicial acts is that where the law prescribes the rule to be followed so as to leave nothing to the exercise of judgment or discretion, the act is a ministerial act. *Matter of Gross v. Albany Co. Bd. of Elections*, 3 N.Y.3d 251, 263, 785 N.YS.2d

2

729 (2004), *citing*, *Wicksel v. Cohen*, 262 N.Y. 446, 187 N.E. 634 (1944). By contrast, "where the act involves the exercise of judgment or discretion in determining whether the duty exists, the act is judicial in character. *Id.* As developed below, reviewing and deciding Petitioners' application to connect to Sewer District 1 leaves nothing to the exercise of respondents' judgment. It is binary; either the application is complete and may be decided, or it is not. It is that simple.

Ministerial acts, which do not involve the exercise of judgment or discretion, are within the ambit mandamus to compel. See Matter of Gimprich v Board of Educ. of City of N.Y., 306 N.Y. 401, 406 (1954). Where an officer or agency failed or refused to conduct a hearing or decide a particular matter where there was a mandatory, non-discretionary duty to do so, mandamus is appropriate to compel performance of the required duty. Matter of Davidson v. LaGrange Fire District, 82 A.D.3d 1227, 1229 (2d Dep't 2011). Such is the case here.

A. NYCDEP

--- 12

NYCDEP has not rejected the application or submissions by Petitioners' engineer on June 27, 2019. (Ex. F, Petition). To the contrary, NYCDEP, through Matthew Burd, responded to Petitioners' application by stating: "I can issue such an approval." (Ex. E at 1, Petition). Although NYCDEP then directed further administrative action by the Town in furtherance of this application, Mr. Burd responded to Petitioners that upon receipt of the Town's administratie request for information on the Premises, "I should be able to respond quickly." (Ex. E at 1, Petition).

NYCDEP's actions reflect its receipt, review, and acceptance of Petitioners' application to connect to Sewer District 1. Since Petitioners supplied the application and supporting

3

- - -

engineering information back in June, 2019, NYCDEP that's certainly not objected to the information or its completeness in the four ensuing months.

Section 18-23(d)(6)(i) of the Watershed Regulations provides:

"If the Department fails to notify the applicant of its decision within ten (10) business days of the receipt of such notice, the application shall be deemed approved subject to the standard terms and conditions applicable to such an approval. (emphasis supplied).

Far more than ten business days have elapsed since Petitioners filed their application and supporting engineering analysis for its sewerage equipment with NYCDEP. (Ex. F, Petition). As such, NYCDEP is left with no discretion other than to deem Petitioners' connection application as complete and approved.

Notwithstanding the above, Petitioners' sewerage equipment on the Premises, having been installed and tested in 1993, predates the Watershed Regulations themselves, which were promulgated in 1997. As set forth more fully in Paragraphs 61-65 of the Petition, the sewerage equipment at issue is not a "new" sewer connection, which falls outside the scope of those regulated activities that would otherwise require a permit pursuant to Section 18-16(a)(72) of Watershed Regulations and Section 18-23(d)(1) and (2) entitled "Review and Approval Procedures. Thus, even assuming *arguendo* that NYCDEP has the authority to review and decide Petitioners' application, Petitioners' equipment predates these regulatory mandates and permit requirements.

B. The Town

The Town's notice of violation, dated October 24, 2019, is without basis in the Code and is otherwise legally insufficient. (Ex. J, Petition). While the discretion to enforce the Town's Sewer Use Law (codified in Article III of the Code, Chapter 120) may confer broad discretion on

.4

the Town for prosecuting violations, the Town's October 24, 2019 purported violation letter to Petitioners (the "NOV").

Code § 120-17 entitled "Basis of sewer use law" provides that:

.... +L

"All requirements, directives, and orders calling for mandatory use of the sewers within the service area of the POTW for the proper discharge of sewage and other wastes, including industrial wastes, shall be established and given by the Town Board or NYSDEC and, in the case of discharges to the Mahopac Wastewater Treatment plant, the NYCDEP."

The Code clearly delegates certain regulatory authority to NYCDEP for facilities that it owns including the Mahopac Wastewater Treatment plant, which receives waste from Sewer District 1. In doing so, the Code takes away from the Town any discretionary functions relating to out-of-district sewer connections that the Town could conceivably decide. These decisions fall within the exclusive purview of NYCDEP. There is no alternative construction.

The NOV's findings section cites, among other things, that Petitioners allegedly did not obtain all conditional approvals as required by the 1993 Approval; specifically, Paragraph 8 conditioning 1993 Approval "upon receipt of all necessary approvals from other agencies, including NYCDEP." (emphasis in original); (Ex. J at 3-4, Petition). Then, the NOV orders petitioner's to comply with NYCDEP insofar as it requires submissions and communication the process a request for an out of district sewer connection. (Ex. J at 5, Petition). The NOV is based on false premises.

First, the NOV completely overlooks that Petitioners' installed and tested sewerage equipment predates, and is thus exempt from, the later-adopted requirement in the Watershed Regulations regulating "new" sewer connections discussed in Point I.A, above. As such, this fundamental element of the NOV is incorrect. Secondly, the NOV ignores that NYCDEP has already accepted Petitioners' application materials and submissions from its engineer, and

5

. ...

indicated its willingness to approve the out of district connection application through Matthew Burd. Again, this point was developed more fully in Point I.A, above. As such, the NOV is critically deficient and of no legal import. This is critical to petitioner's application for relief in mandamus because it presumably underlies the Town's basis for suspending its review of Petitioners' application for sanitary sewer connection permit, which was received and filed by the town on June 4, 2019. (Ex. D, Petition).

Based on the above, the town neither had nor has any legal authority to suspend indefinitely this application. It has a nondiscretionary and ministerial duty to mark the application is received and complete and accept the payment of outstanding capital taxes that Petitioners proffered in June, 2019. (Petition, $\P\P$ 33-36).

C. PCDOH

PCDOH, through its Policies for Sewage System Repair Permits Bulletin (RP-1) promulgated in July, 2007, assumed responsibility for administering NYCDEP's Watershed Regulations as they pertain to subsurface sewage treatment systems; specifically, Section 18-38 of the Watershed Regulations entitled "Subsurface Sewage Treatment Systems." NYCDEP delegated the administration of Section 18-38 of the Watershed Regulations to PCDOH with respect to reviewing and approving new, altered, modified, and remediated SSTS authority to inspect and enforce subsurface sewage treatment systems including the SSTS to PCDOH.

Accordingly, PCDOH has no review authority whatsoever as it relates to sewer connections or sewer equipment as its sole province is to regulate and enforce standards relating to subsurface sewer treatment systems. As such, PCDOH has no discretionary or administrative review authority with respect to Petitioners' application to NYCDEP and the Town for an out of district connection to Sewer District 1. Even assuming, *arguendo*, that PCDOH has any such

review authority, it can only be administrative and ministerial in nature as it has no substantive review authority or joint review authority with either NYCDEP or the Town.

Under these circumstances, Respondents must now be compelled to review and decide Petitioners' application to NYCDEP and the Town for an out of district connection to Sewer District 1 without any further delay. Thus, mandamus lies to compel Respondents to perform these non-discretionary, ministerial duties.

CONCLUSION

Petitioners respectfully request the Court enter an Order pursuant to CPLR § 7803(1) for the relief set forth in the accompanying verified petition, and for such other and further relief as to this Court seems just, proper, and equitable.

Dated: Brewster, New York October 29, 2019

Respectfully submitted,

MICHAEL V. CARUSO, P.C.

By: <u>/s/ Michael V. Caruso</u> MICHAEL V. CARUSO, P.C. 3871 Danbury Road Brewster, New York 10509 Tel: (845) 207-5452 Fax: (845) 251-0002

7

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK PUTNAM COUNTY

Index No. 501807/2019

In the matter of the application of MICHAEL A. BARILE and TOMMY A. BONIELLO, Petitioners,

-against-

PUTNAM COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, TOWN OF CARMEL, and NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Respondents

For an Order pursuant to New York Civ. Prac. L. & R. Article 7803(1)

MEMORANDUM OF LAW

Pursuant to NYCRR Rule 130-1.1-a, the undersigned, an attorney admitted to practice in the State of New York certifies that, upon information and belief and reasonable inquiry, the contentions contained in the annexed paper(s) are not frivolous.

Michael V. Caruso, P.C.

Attorneys for Petitioners 3871 Danbury Road Brewster, New York 10509 Tel: (845) 207-5452 Fax: (845) 251-0002

To: Attorney(s) for		
Service of a copy of the within	is hereby admitted.	

Dated,___

Attorneys for

Exhibit 17

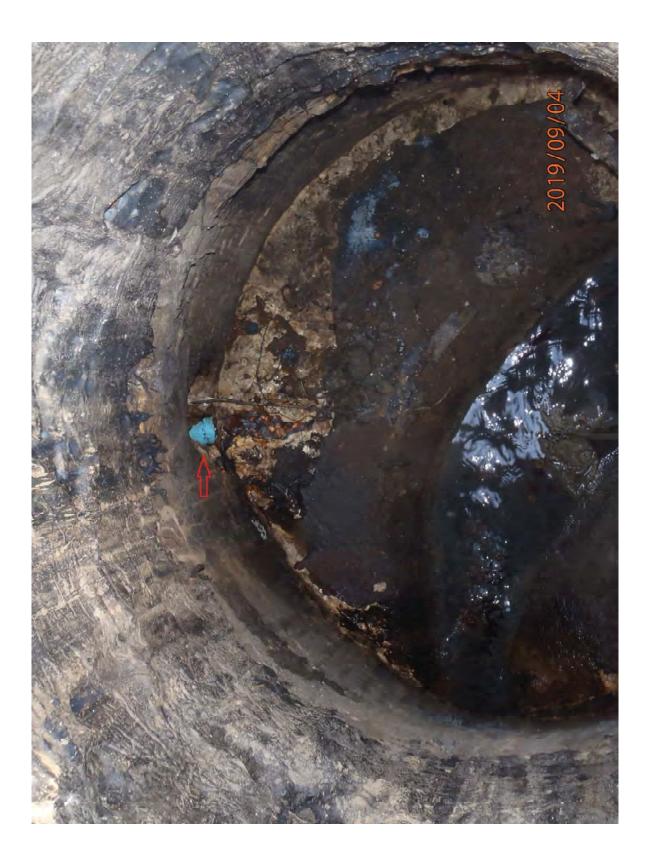


Exhibit 18



Vincent Sapienza, P.E. Commissioner

Paul V. Rush, P.E. Deputy Commissioner Bureau of Water Supply prush@dep.nyc.gov

P.O. Box 358 Grahamsville, NY 12740 T: (845)340-7800 F: (845)334-7175 Kenneth Schmitt Supervisor Town of Carmel 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, NY 10541

Dear Supervisor Schmitt:

Our engineers and inspectors at the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) have spent several weeks reviewing the Town of Carmel's initial request to allow an out-of-district sewer connection for the business at 825 South Lake Blvd., known as Blu at the Lakehouse. The town's request came to us this summer after this restaurant received a violation notice for an unpermitted septic system from the state Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC).

After receiving the town's request to connect this out-of-district business, DEP took a number of rudimentary steps to examine whether the restaurant met our requirements to connect to the town sewage system, which ultimately feeds the New York City-owned Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Plant. Importantly, DEP policy generally prohibits out-ofdistrict connections to collection systems that feed City-owned wastewater treatment plants. Limited exceptions, on a case-by-case basis, have been made in the past to protect water quality.

Our review of this particular request required an on-site inspection of the property's existing septic system. To examine the septic system, a DEP inspector visited the property on Sept. 4 to perform a dye test. However, our staff found that a cap had been removed from the sewer lateral that connects the Blu at the Lakehouse to Carmel Sewer District #1; as such, no dye test of the septic system was performed. This cap was in place, effectively blocking a connection between the restaurant and the sewer system, when DEP visited the site one week prior.

In our view, the unauthorized, out-of-district connection is a clear violation of the Town of Carmel's Sewer Use Law (SUL). The SUL states that the town board can accept sewage from outside the district boundaries, but any "such agreements involving the Mahopac Wastewater treatment plant are not valid without prior written approval from the NYCDEP." DEP has never provided written approval for the lateral that is serving Blu at the Lakehouse. We believe the connection also violates a

September 19, 2019

1938 agreement between the City of New York and the Town of Carmel, which outlined which properties could connect to the sewer system and under what circumstances they could connect.

We also understand that the property has been issued a notice of non-compliance this week by the Putnam County Department of Health (PCDOH) for the sewer connection. On Sept. 16, we received a note from your town engineer, asking DEP to put the connection request on hold while the town investigates the facts related to the sewer connection at this property.

In addition to these facts, our staff at DEP continue to have concerns about whether the proper as-built drawings for the force main were filed with the PCDOH, and the possibility that a fitting in the manhole could be broken. These are important questions that have not been answered and require more investigation.

Given the restaurant's proximity to Lake Mahopac, which ultimately drains into parts of the New York City reservoir system, it would be reasonable to consider an out-of-district connection to ensure the adequate collection and treatment of wastewater. In the end, this could meet DEP's chief objective of providing maximum protection for water quality in our reservoirs. However, we cannot consider such a request until the correct documents are filed, the proper steps are taken, and until a number of town and county investigations and alleged violations are brought to a satisfactory conclusion.

I have directed my staff to work with all the appropriate parties to ensure this matter is resolved in accordance with our regulations, and in a manner that is most protective of our water supply system.

Sincerely.

Paul V. Rush, P.E. Deputy Commissioner Bureau of Water Supply

Exhibit 19

Richard Franzetti, P.E Town Engineer



(845) 628-1500 (845) 628-2087 Fax (845) 628-7085

Office of the Town Engineer 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

October 24, 2019

Mr. David Warne Assistant Commissioner New York City Department of Environmental Protection Bureau of Water Supply 465 Columbus Avenue Valhalla, NY 10595

Re: Out of District Connection Request 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75.43-1-22

Dear Mr. Warne:

As you are aware, the Town of Carmel (Town) has received an application for and request to process on Out of District ("OOD") connection of 825 South Lake Blvd., Mahopac, NY (Tax Map 75.43-1-22) to Sewer District Number 1. At this time, the Town requests that New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) proceed with the review and potential approval of this OOD connection. Please advise if you require any information to process this request.

The Town recognizes the concerns raised in Paul Rush's September 19, 2019 Letter to Town Supervisor Kenneth Schmitt and we intend to work with the NYCDEP to timely process this OOD request by providing any information necessary on this OOD request. Further, we recognize the need to ensure compliance with the 1938 Agreement and the Carmel Sewer Use Law and intend to take appropriate action.

Should you require any other information from the Town or if you have any questions or comments, I can be reached at (845) 628 - 1500 ext 181.

Sincerely,

Richard / man th

Richard J. Franzetti, P.E. Town Engineer

ecc:

Paul V. Rush, P.E., NYCDEP at <u>PRush@dep.nyc.gov</u> Lorraine Holdridge, NYSDEC at <u>lorraine.holdridge@dec.ny.gov</u> Joseph Paravati, PCDOH at <u>Joseph.Paravati@putnamcountyny.gov</u> Suzanne McDonough, Town of Carmel at <u>sfm@ci.carmel.ny.us</u> Michael Barile and Tommy Boniello via Counsel at <u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u> Exhibit 20





7870 Route 42, PO Box 358, Grahamsville, NY 12740

Applicant Information				
Owner's Name:				
Current Address:				
Daytime Phone:				
Contact Person (Engineer)	-	Phone	e #	_
Property Location and Des	scription			
Connection Address				
Tax Map Number:	Section:	Block:	Lot:	
Type of Construction Reside	ential/Comm			_
Proposed Flow (GPD) per un	nit			
Nearest Manhole/Distance				
Upstream Manhole/Distance				
Downstream Manhole/Distan	nce		all second s	
Proposed Start of construction	on:		End:	
Property Owner's Signature	I,		Certify that I	
	Official Use C	nly Required Appr	ovals	
Signature			Date:	
	own/Village Repre	esentative		
* The Town/Village acknowledg the connection request complie	ges this as an accept	table project within the	Town or Village and conf	firms that .
New Yo	ork City Departn	nent of Environme	ental Protection	DEP
Pre -Application Status: CON	STRUCTION SHAL	L NOT START:		
1) Complete, The plant of the	can accept the flow,	proceed to step 2.		
Denied, the plant can				
Design Review Status:				
2) Complete, Proceed to		ached documentation.		
Denied for the following				
	ng			

Please allow 30 days for the Department to review the application for completeness.

Exhibit 21

Van Orden, James

From:	Van Orden, James
Sent:	Friday, October 25, 2019 5:20 PM
То:	mvcarusolaw@gmail.com
Cc:	Regis-Hallinan, Linda; Franzetti,Richard
Subject:	FW: Mahopac WWTP - Out of District Connection Request 825 South Lake Blvd (TM
	75.43-1-22)
Attachments:	Sewer application Nov2007.pdf; 10.25.19 NYC DEP to TOC re. 825 South Lake
	Boulevard.pdf

Dear Mr. Caruso:

Please see the attached letter just received from NYCDEP in response to the Town's OOD connection request letter dated 10/24/2019. It also includes the sewer application that NYCDEP is requiring the Town to submit. The Town will review the attached application and we will identify any items that we do not have, but will need from Mr. Barile and Mr. Boniello, to submit a complete application.

I hope that you have a nice weekend.

Best, James

> James F. Van Orden Member | Cozen O'Connor



 Philadelphia

 One Liberty Place, 1650 Market Street Suite 2800 | Philadelphia, PA 19103

 P: <u>215-665-4625</u> F: <u>215-372-2350</u>

Pronouns: he, him, his <u>Email</u> | <u>Map</u> | <u>cozen.com</u>





7870 Route 42, PO Box 358, Grahamsville, NY 12740

Applicant Information				
Owner's Name:				
Current Address:				
Daytime Phone:				
Contact Person (Engineer)	-	Phone	e #	_
Property Location and Des	scription			
Connection Address				
Tax Map Number:	Section:	Block:	Lot:	
Type of Construction Reside	ential/Comm			_
Proposed Flow (GPD) per un	nit			
Nearest Manhole/Distance				
Upstream Manhole/Distance				
Downstream Manhole/Distan	nce		all second s	
Proposed Start of construction	on:		End:	
Property Owner's Signature	I,		Certify that I	
	Official Use C	nly Required Appr	ovals	
Signature			Date:	
	own/Village Repre	esentative		
* The Town/Village acknowledg the connection request complie	ges this as an accept	table project within the	Town or Village and conf	firms that .
New Yo	ork City Departn	nent of Environme	ental Protection	DEP
Pre -Application Status: CON	STRUCTION SHAL	L NOT START:		
1) Complete, The plant of the	can accept the flow,	proceed to step 2.		
Denied, the plant can				
Design Review Status:				
2) Complete, Proceed to		ached documentation.		
Denied for the following				
	ng			

Please allow 30 days for the Department to review the application for completeness.



Vincent Sapienza, P.E. Commissioner

Paul V. Rush, P.E. Deputy Commissioner Bureau of Water Supply prush@dep.nyc.gov

465 Columbus Ave Valhalla, NY 10595

T: (845) 340-7800 F: (845) 334-7175 October 25, 2019

Richard J. Franzetti, P.E. Town Engineer Town of Carmel 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, NY 10541

RE: Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Plant Out of District Connection Request 825 South Lake Boulevard

Dear Mr. Franzetti,

The New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) is in receipt of your October 24, 2019 Out of District Connection Request for the above-referenced property (the "Property").

As your request recognizes, allowing the Property to connect to NYCDEP's Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Plant is beyond the scope of NYCDEP's obligations under our 1938 Agreement with the Town of Carmel and, pursuant to the Carmel Sewer Use Law Section 120-15, such connection is only permitted with the written consent of the NYCDEP and subject to the terms and conditions set by the NYCDEP.

Although NYCDEP had commenced a review of the appropriateness of this connection during the summer, we put the review on hold pursuant to the request of the Town Engineer due to a pending Putnam County Department of Health investigation. In order for NYCDEP to proceed with the review process, please complete and return the enclosed application form. In addition, as mentioned in Deputy Commissioner Rush's September 19, 2019 letter, we are requesting as-built drawings of the sewer line, information on the condition of fittings in the manhole, as well as monthly water usage data from the Property.

Should the request be granted, we expect to require that the owner of the Property enter into an agreement with NYCDEP documenting the terms and conditions of the connection.

We continue to believe that allowing this Out of District Connection may be possible given the potential water quality benefits and look forward to working with you to conduct an expeditious review.

Sincerely,

David S. Warne Assistant Commissioner

cc: Paul V. Rush, P.E., NYCDEP Deputy Commissioner Lisa Sofio, NYCDEP Bureau of Legal Affairs Linda Geary, New York City Law Department Lorraine Holdridge, NYSDEC Joseph Paravati, PCDOH Suzanne McDonough, Town of Carmel Michael Barile and Tommy Boniello via Counsel Exhibit 22





7870 Route 42, PO Box 358, Grahamsville, NY 12740

Applicant Information

Owner's Name:	ICHAEL BARILE + TOMMY A	BONICILO
Current Address:	6 MAHalac N.T.	
Daytime Phone:	in the second	
Contact Person (Engineer)	JACK KARECC	Phone #
Property Location and Descr	ription	
Connection Address 8	25 SOUTH LAKE BLUD	
	MANOPAC N.T. 10541	
Tax Map Number: Type of Construction Resident	Section: <u>75,43</u> Block:	/ Lot: <u>22</u>
Proposed Flow (GPD) per unit	800 GP)	
Nearest Manhole/Distance	-	
Upstream Manhole/Distance		
Downstream Manhole/Distanc	in the second	E.I.
Proposed Start of construction:	1992	End: 20/9
Property Owner's Signature	understand and will abide by al	Certify that I
Include: Narrative of	describing proposal to connect, inclu	ding flow data
	Official Use Only Required /	Approvals
Signature		Date:
	wn/Village Representative	
the state of a state of a state of		the Town or Village and confirms that
		the Town or Village and confirms that .
the connection request complies		
New York	City Department of Environ	nmental Protection
Pre - Application Status: CONST	RUCTION SHALL NOT START:	
1) 🛛 Complete, The plant car	n accept the flow, proceed to step 2.	
Denied, the plant can no	ot accept the flow.	
Design Review Status:		
	onstruction per attached documenta	tion.
Denied for the following:		
Tracking Number:	Reviewer's initials	Date

Please allow 30 days for the Department to review the application for completeness

Exhibit 23

JOHN KARELL, JR., P.E. 121 CUSHMAN ROAD PATTERSON, NEW YORK, 12563 845-878-7894 FAX 845 878 4939

jack4911@yahoo.com

October 30, 2019

David Warne, Assistant Commissioner New York City DEP 465 Columbus Avenue Valhalla, NY, 10595

Re: Michael Barile & Tommy Boniello - Out of District Sewer Connection Carmel Sewer District # 1, Extension # 3 Blu Restaurant, South Lake Boulevard Carmel (T); TM # 75.43-1-42

Dear Mr. Warne::

In accordance with your letter dated October 25, 2019, attached herewith please find plans and supporting documents in an application for approval of an "Out of District" Sewer Connection as follows:

- Two sets of plans
- Application form
- Letter to Joseph Paravati, P.E. dated July 10, 2019
- Letter to Richard Franzetti, P.E. dated June 27, 2019
- Certification from Roy Fredrickson, P.E., dated June 29, 2019
- Pressure test result dated June 26, 2019
- Grease Trap information dated July 15, 2019
- Water usage summary

Relative to your request in paragraph three of the captioned letter please be advised as follows:

- The attached construction plans prepared by Insite Engineering for the installation of the sewer force main. The sewer force main was installed generally in accordance with the Insite plan and are to be considered the "as-built" plan.
- The only fitting in the manhole is a ninety degree bend on the force main. This fitting is in excellent condition.

Monthly water usage is tabulated in the attached document.

John Karell, Jr., P.E.



New York City Department of Environmental Protection Application to Construct to the New York Sewer System



7870 Route 42, PO Box 358, Grahamsville, NY 12740

Applicant Information

Owner's Name: MICHAEL BARILE + TOMMY A BOMIDLO
Current Address: MAHolac N.T.
Daytime Phone:
Contact Person (Engineer) Phone #
Property Location and Description
Connection Address 825 SOUTH LAKE BLUD
MANTOPAS N.T. 10541
Tax Map Number: Section: 75,43 Block: / Lot: 22
Type of Construction Residential Comm
Proposed Flow (GPD) per unit gov (P)
Nearest Manhole/Distance
Upstream Manhole/Distance
Downstream Manhole/Distance
Proposed Start of construction: 1997 End: 2019
Property Owner's Signature I Al Sector Certify that I
understand and will abide by all local sewer use ordinances.
Please Site plan with building locations, distance to watercourses, proposed connection layout
Include: D Narrative describing proposal to connect, including flow data
Official Use Only Required Approvals
Signature Date:
Town/Village Representative
* The Town/Village acknowledges this as an acceptable project within the Town or Village and confirms that
the connection request complies with local sewer use law.
New York City Department of Environmental Protection
Pre -Application Status: CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT START:
 Complete, The plant can accept the flow, proceed to step 2.
Denied, the plant can not accept the flow.
Design Review Status:
2) Complete, Proceed to construction per attached documentation.
 Denied for the following:
Tracking Number: Reviewer's initials Date

Please allow 30 days for the Department to review the application for completeness

C	Date	Meter Read	Approx use per day	Total Usage
14-Jun	Fri	0.02	900	
15-Jun	Sat		900	2700
16-Jun	Sun		900	
17-Jun	Mon	2.7	700	
18-Jun	Tues		700	2800
19-Jun	Wed		700	2600
20-Jun	Thurs		700	
21-Jun	Fri	5.5	900	
22-Jun	Sat		700	2700
23-Jun	Sun		900	
24-Jun	Mon	8.2	675	
25-Jun	Tues		675	2700
26-Jun	Wed		675	2700
27-Jun	Thurs		675	
28-Jun	Fri	10.8	933	
29-Jun	Sat		per day 900 900 900 900 700 700 900	2799
30-Jun	Sun		933	
1-Jul	Mon	13.7	650	
2-Jul	Tues	14.35	760	3050
3-Jul	Wed	15.1	800	5050
4-Jul	Thurs	15.9	840	
5-Jul	Fri	16.75	900	
6-Jul	Sat	17.65	920	2680
7-Juj	Sun	18.5	860	
8-Jul	Mon	19.4		
			Total:	19429
			Daily Average:	809.54

25-Aug 9-Sep 19-Sep	Meter Read
9-Jul	20.1
16-Jul	26.6
23-Jul	32.3
17-Aug	50.7
25-Aug	59.2
9-Sep	73.2
19-Sep	79.5
27-Oct	99.3

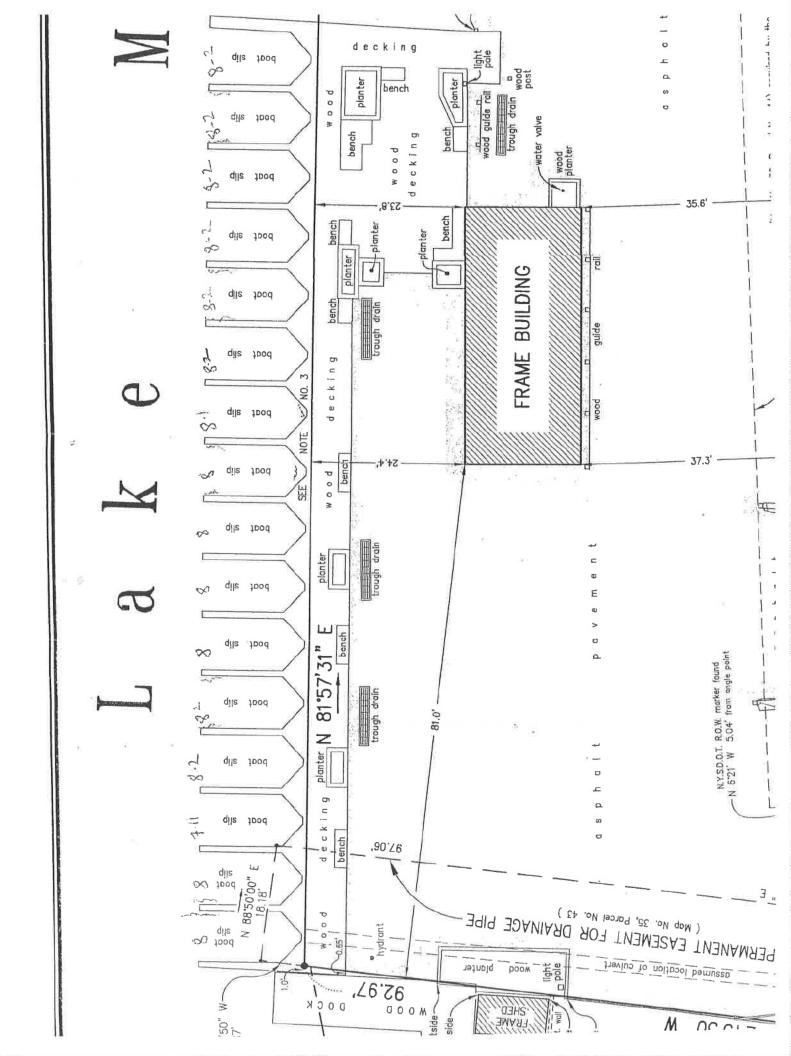
June	17 Days
July	31 Days
August	31 Days
September	30 Days
October	27 Days
Total:	136 Days
-	5 Closed Days
99300÷	131 Days = 758

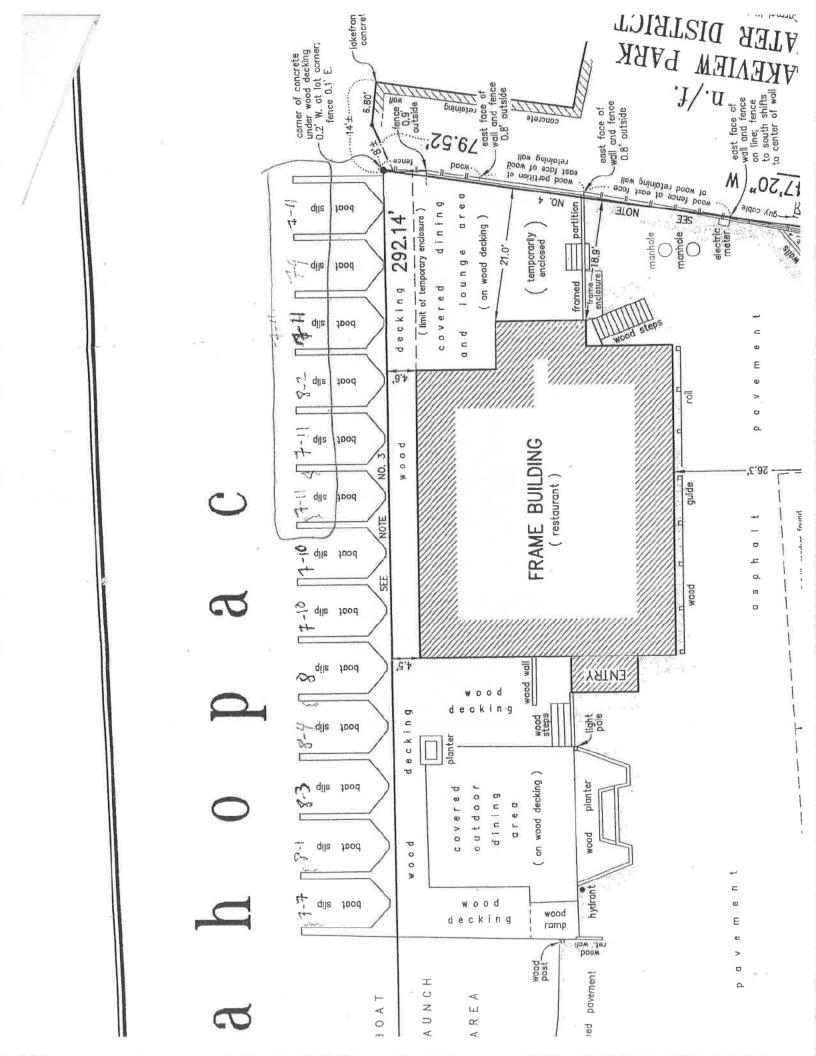
Closed 2-3 weeks in January/February Closed 2 days per week in March Closed 1 day per week in April In Season 5/25 - 9/5 Closed 1 day per week in October Closed 2 days per week November-March

73200 ÷ 88 in season use days (6/17-9/9) *831 daily*

26100 ÷ 44 off season use days (9/9-10/27) 593 daily

Average over 1 year expected at 700 daily (tops)





JOHN KARELL, JR., P.E. **121 CUSHMAN ROAD PATTERSON, NEW YORK, 12563** 845-878-7894 FAX 845 878 4939 jack4911@yahoo.com

July 10, 2019

Joe Paravati, P.E. Putnam County Department of Health Geneva Road Brewster, NY, 10509

Re: Force Main Installation Blu Restaurant South Lake Blvd. Carmel (T), Mahopac Hamlet TM # 75.43-1-42

Dear Mr. Paravati:

Attached herewith please find a copy of Mr. Fredrickson's certification of the captioned force main for your records in accordance with the Putnam County Health Department approval dated February 3, 1993.

Attached is a copy of the recent pressure testing of the force main on June 26, 2019. It is noted that the force main was installed generally in accordance with the plans prepared by Insite Engineering dated March 4, 1992, revised January 29, 1993. The force main pressure test indicated that the main is watertight.

If you have any questions please call me at 845 721 0455.

Very truly yours.

Hallel V John Karell, Jr., P.E.

JOHN KARELL, JR., P.E. 121 CUSHMAN ROAD PATTERSON, NEW YORK, 12563 845-878-7894 FAX 845 878 4939 jack4911@yahoo.com

June 27, 2019

Richard Franzetti, P.E. Town of Carmel Engineering Department Town Hall, McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York, 10541

Re: Michael Barile - Out of District Sewer Connection Carmel Sewer District # 1, Extension # 3 Blu Restaurant, South Lake Boulevard Carmel (T); TM

Dear Mr. Franzetti":

Attached herewith please find plans and supporting documents in an application for approval of an "Out of District" Sewer Connection as follows:

- Two sets of plans
- Application form

The following should be noted relative to this application

- 1. Matt Burd, representing the NYCDEP, by email dated May 15, 2019, has been contacted relative to their approval of the out of district connection.
- 2. The calculation of back capital charges from the Town Comptroller is attached. It is intended to pay such charge immediately prior to the Town's approval of the connection.
- 3. The existing use of the property is a restaurant with approximately 86 seats..
- 4. The anticipated sewerage discharge is 858 gallons per day, based upon actual water usage as determined utilizing a water meter. The water meter was installed on June 13, 2019 with a reading of 2 gallons, on June 25, 201, twelve (12) days later the meter reading was 10,300 gallons. This is an average daily usage, of 858 gallons. It should be noted that some amount of water is consumed and therefore the average daily usage would be slightly less, maybe 100 gallons per day. We will continue to monitor water usage going forward.
- 5. A sewerage pumping station is required to pump sewage from the restaurant to the manhole due to the difference in elevation. The plans show the sewage pumping station.
- 6. This property will continue to be served by a drilled well.
- 7. The force main in Route 6N was installed in 1993 consisting of a 2 inch HDPE pipe from this property to the existing sewer manhole in Route 6N at Clark Place. This line was pressure tested in 1993 and reportedly found to be pressure tight. This line was retested on June 26,2019. The results are as follows:
 - Start pressure 160 psi, 10 AM
 - End pressure 160 psi, 2 PM

Zero drop in pressure indicates a watertight pipe.

- 8. With respect to outside agencies:
 - Town or State Highway approval not required. No work is proposed in the State right of way.
 - NYSDEC not believed to be required.
 - NYCDEP -- see item # 1 above

Very truly yours,

John Karell, Jr., P.E.

June 29, 2019

Joseph Paravati, P.E. Putnam County Department of Health Geneva Road Brewster, New York, 10509

Re: Blue Restaurant (formerly Mahopac Beach) Route 6N, Carmel (T), hamlet of Mahopac TM # 75.43-1-42

Dear Mr. Paravati:

Please be advised that in the summer of 1993 the writer inspected the construction of approximately 1,370 feet of 2 inch low pressure sewer line in Route 6N from the Mahopac Beach Restaurant property to a manhole in Route 6N at the intersection with Clark Place.

Based upon such inspection it is certified that this sewer line was constructed in accordance with plans approved by the Putnam County Department of Health on February 3, 1993 such plans being prepared by Insite Engineering revised January 29, 1993.

It is further certified that during that summer a pressure test was conducted, witnessed by the writer. This pressure test indicated no pressure drop over a 2 hour period. Actual test result data is not available.

It is noted that at that time the force main was capped in the manhole and to my knowledge was never placed in service and that a certification of construction compliance was not provided to the Health Department in 1993.

Roy Predrickson, P.E.





WATER PRESSURE TEST DATE: 6 26/19 Rte GN LOCATION: DESCRIPTION: SEWER FORCE MAIN-LOW PRESSURE CONTRACTOR: BEJ PLUMBING SECTION TESTED: FROM BLU RESTAURANTO EX-SEWER MH REG (sta) (sta) CLARK PL 1370 LENGTH TESTED: 2 HOPE PIPE DIAMETER: LF TYPE PIPE: HOPE TYPE JOINTS: DURATION OF TEST: 4 tres *MINIMUM OF 2 HOURS TYPE OF APPURTENANCES ON TESTED SECTION (list): NONE W= 40 WHERE W = WORKING PRESSURE (LB/IN²) L = 0.16 WHERE L = ALLOWABLE LOSS IN (GAL/HR) N= 1370 WHERE N = LENGTH OF PIPE BEING TESTED (FT) D = WHERE D = DIAMETER OF PIPE IN (INCHES) 2 $\mathbf{P} =$ 160 P = AVERAGE TEST PRESSURE IN (LB/IN²) FORMULA: $L = \underline{ND}\sqrt{P}$ P = 1.25 x W1.25(40)=60 133,200 ***TEST** TIME PRESSURE (PSI) START DAM LO AM 160 STOP 2 PM 160 PRESSURE DROP LB/IN² WATER ADDED GAL/HR ALLOWABLE LOSS GAL/HR ACTUAL < ALLOWABLE % PASS 🕅 100 FAIL REMARKS: Certified 126/19 Initials: to have 1 **Professional Engineer**

Form WPT-1-98

JOHN KARELL, JR., P.E. **121 CUSHMAN ROAD PATTERSON, NEW YORK, 12563** 845-878-7894 FAX 845 878 4939

jack4911@yahoo.com

July 15, 2019

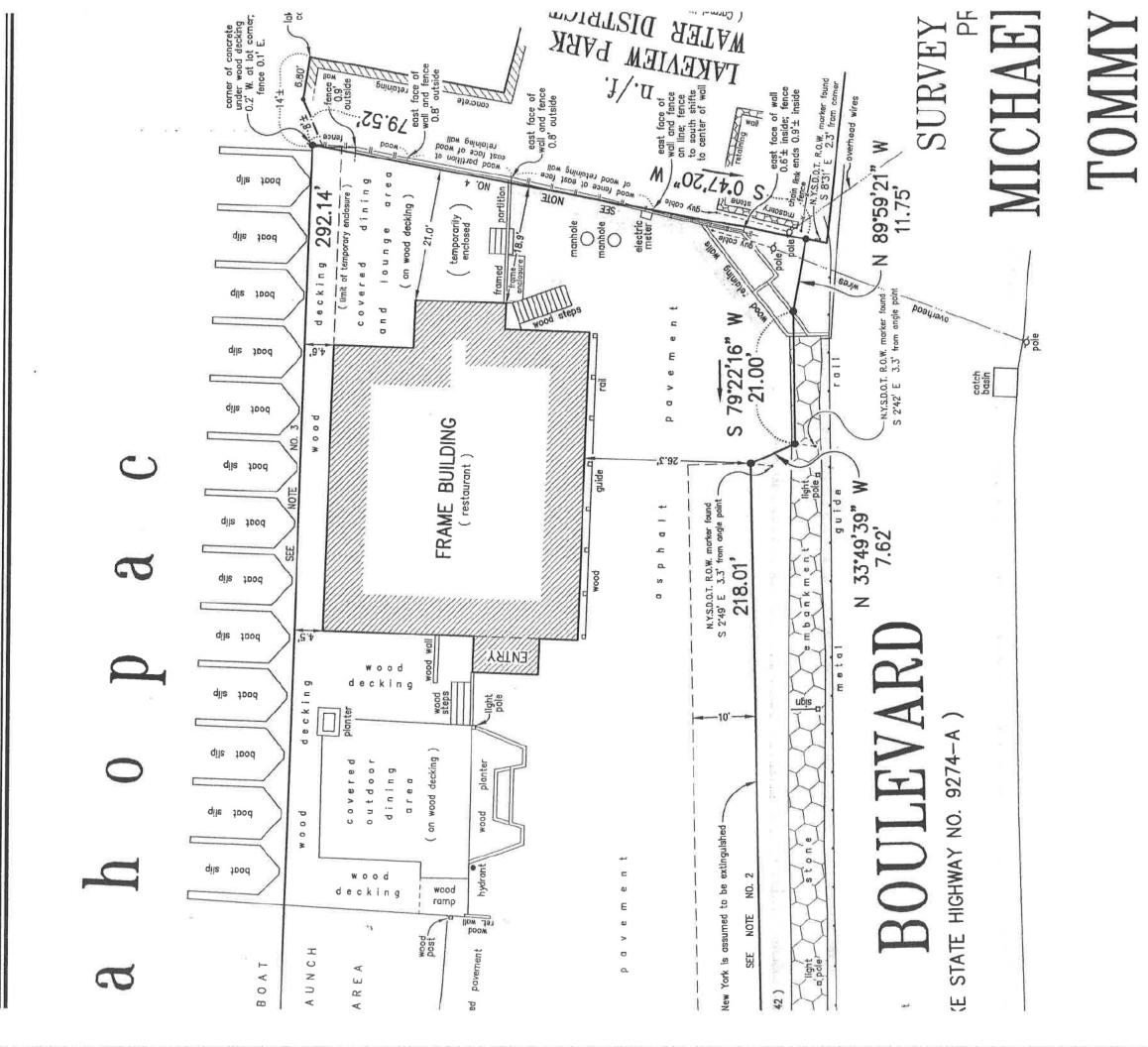
EXISTING GREASE TRAP SIZE

There are three grease traps within the restaurant kitchen. All waste water that contains any measure of grease flows into the first screened above ground grease trap (#1) then into a second screened above ground grease trap, (#2) then into a sub surface grease trap under the floor under the sink (#3). Grease trap # 3 also has a screen. Grease trap sizes are as follows:

1 14" x 20" x 8" = 1 cubic foot $#2 15" \times 22" \times 14" = 2.6$ cubic feet # 3 18" x 30" x 24" = 7.5 cubic feet

Each trap is emptied once per week on Thursday.

John Karell, Jr., P.E.



TOWN COUNT STATE STATE

 bed in squired Pg.49)
 Colly copies of the original of this survey map marked with both this surveyor's embossed seal and his signature in red ink shall be considered as valid true copies.

 Colly copies of the original of this survey map marked with both this surveyor's embossed seal and his signature in red ink shall be considered as valid true copies.

 Colly copies of the original of this survey map marked with both this surveyor's embossed seal and his signature in red ink shall be considered as valid true copies.

 Colly copies of the original of this survey map marked with both this sidered as valid true copies.

 Colly copies of the original of this survey map bearing a licensed any easements related thereto, are not shown hereon unless otherwise noted.

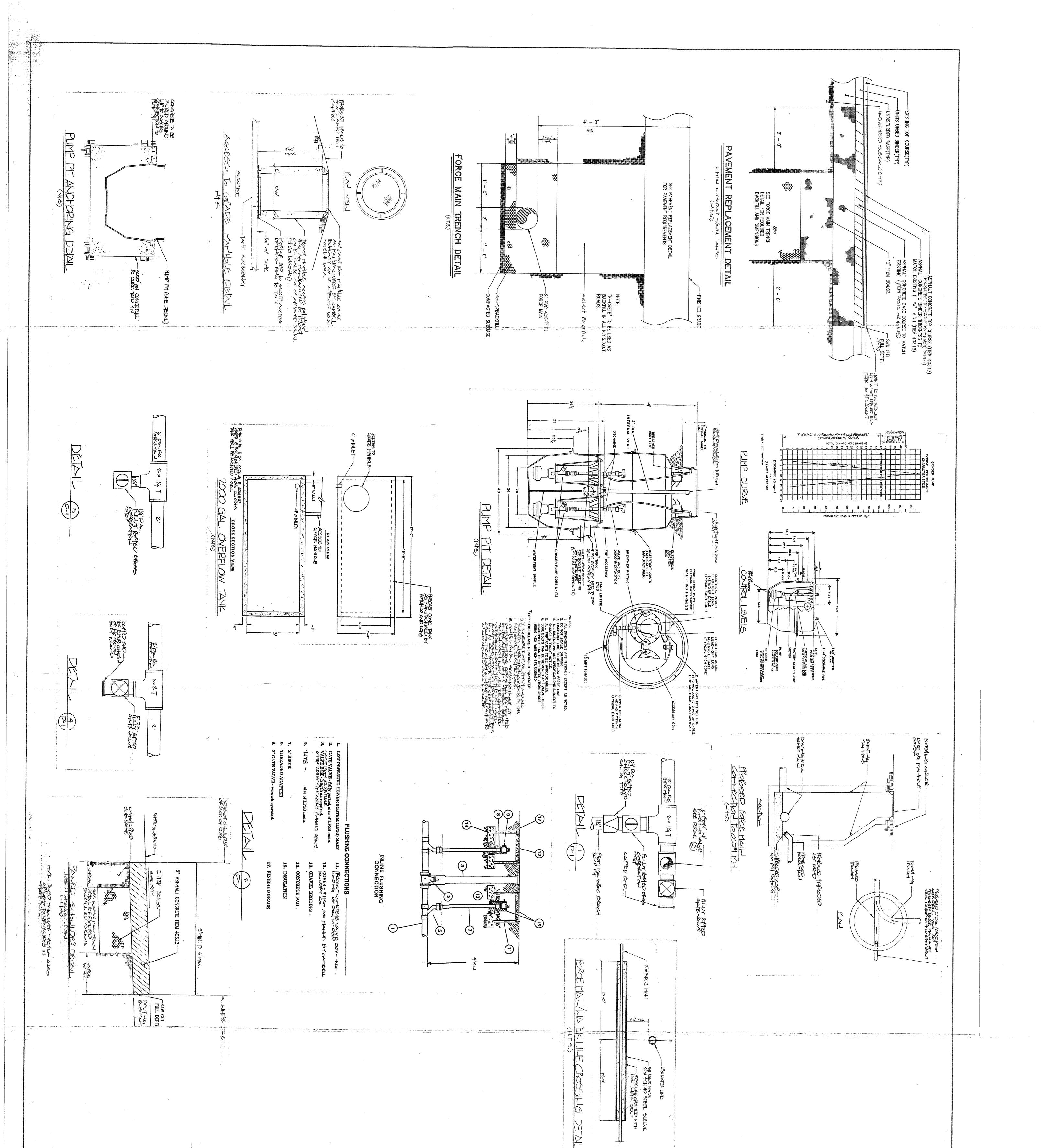
 Unauthorized alteration or addition to a survey map bearing a licensed and surveyor's seal is a violation of Section 7209, Sub-Division 2 of the New York State Education Law.

 Inhopac is cosed on g or near cking.

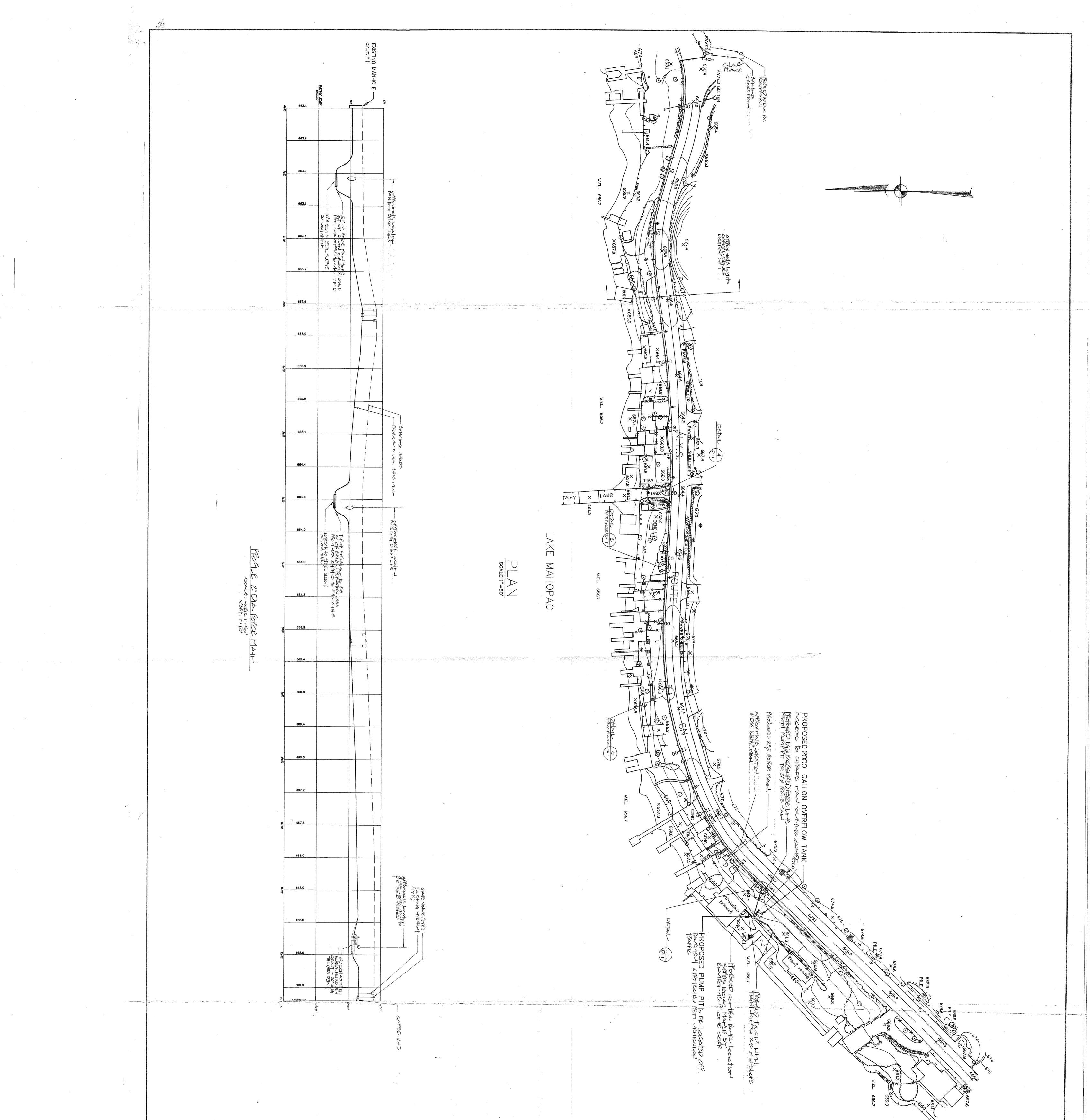
 The premises shown hereon may be affected by easements, rights or near cking.

 The premises shown hereon may be affected by easements, rights or near cking.

 The premises shown hereon. It is hereby advised that any parties occuted in or the current or potential interest in this property obtain proper potention extractions. If any, affecting this property prior to convegance, design work and/or construction.



I 1/29/93 REV PER. REHD I 1/29/93 REV PER. REHD I 1/27/93 REV. PER. REHD I 1/27/93 REV. PER. REHD I 1/27/93 REV. PER. REHD I 1/27/93 REV. PER. REV. I 1/29/93 REV. I 1/29/95 REV. I 1/		 PUTNAM COUNTY HEALT Putnam County Hcalt location of the pump and driveways as show to have prior Putnam County Health Unauthorized modifica Putnam County Health Putnam County Health Putnam County Health The pump pit is to recindustrial wastes, conto Putnam County Health the premises to insure of Putnam County Health The pump pit is to recindustrial wastes, conto Putnam County Health the premises to insure of Putnam County Health the premises to insure of Putnam County Health cevent that any wastes of produced at this facility The conditions noted of letter of Approval are an is required. The cxisting SSDS is to be cleaned, crushed, and
ID COMMENTS HD. COMMENTS HD. COMMENTS HD. COMMENTS POIL COMMEN		 H DEPARTMENT NOTES th Department certification is basit, overflow tank, well, building sern on the approved drawing. Modif County Health Department approval voids said approval voids said approval voids said approval voids said approval is based of the Department approval is based of from this Department each month. c installed and daily readings furnite sanitary wastes only. The daminated cooling water, or other the surface of the ground is prohit Department reserves the right of in compliance with these requirement. Department shall be promptly not ther than strictly domestic sanitary tand filled with suitable fill.
NG P.C. J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.J.		sed on the backs, road ications are d. the date of pproval. n use by a patrons will shed to the shed to the ischarge of deleterious bited. The ispection of s. of Health compliance inkage is to



6 1/121/93 REV. FER. PC.H.P. Comments 5 1/71/93 REV. FER. PC.H.P. Comments 5 1/71/93 REV. FER. PC.H.P. Comments 5 1/2-1/92 REV. FER. PC.H.P. Comments 2 1.2-1/92 REV. FER. PC.H.P. Comments 2 1.2-1/92 REV. FER. PC.H.P. Comments 2 1.2-1/92 REV. FER. PC.B.P. Comments 2 1.2-1/92 REV. FER. PC.S.Cott. Comments 2 1.2-1/92 REVISION NO NATE REVISION NO NATE REVISION PROJECT: THE REVISION PROJECT: THE REVISION DRAWING: PLAN / PROFILE REVISION PROJECT: 92106 REVISICE JUC PROJECT: 3-4-92 REVISICE JUC REVISICE REVISICE JUC REVISICE JUC	 CENERAL NOTES: The proposed "force main" will connect into Carned 5 The proposed "force main" is designed to accompate properties bloated directly adjacent to the force main on a Fairy Island. The force connections into the proposed "force main" is a low pressure sower line utilizing it as manufactured by Environment One Corporation, or Future connection to the set individual grinder pumps to proposed "force main" is a low pressure sower line utilizing it as manufactured by Environment One Corporation, or the maintenance and installation cests of these individual grinder pumps to proposed "force main" and installation exists of the proposed profession of the installation and a main. The Mahopac Beach will pay for the installation and a main. The Mahopac Beach will pay for the installation and a main. The proposed pro force main shall be SDR 21 which 160 psi. The proposed pro force main shall be SDR 21 which 160 psi. All water meter flaw data supplied to the Putnam Con shall also be supplied to the Town of Carnel reserves the right of inspection of compliance with these requirements. The proposed force main connection to the estiding CS at the intersection of Clark Place and New York State approxiate approxemative approxemative and New York State PROM THE LNEOPER. The FORT THE INCOPER. 	MICHAEL BARILE TOLLI-OF CARMEL FUTH-AN COLO-TY, NEW YORK
HICKNERNOCIC/WTZ JJJ HICKNERNOCIC/WTZ JJJ HICKNERNIC ESIGN, P.C. JJJ BY BY DRAWING NO. BY BY BY JJJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ JJ J	Sewer District No. 1. e future hook up of a and those located individual grinder pumps or approved equal. Ill require installation of is a low pressure sewer will be responsible for maintenance of the force usor's property. mentically from aerial naintenance of the force vertical Datum of 1929, has a pressure rating of the premises to insure SD # 1 manhole located f the force main until all SIANT PE CEDAINED	THE AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ADDRESS O

Exhibit 24





7870 Route 42, PO Box 358, Grahamsville, NY 12740

Applicant Information

Owner's Name: M.	ICHAR BARILE + TOM	MY A BONIELLO	
Current Address:	L MAHalac N.	7.	
Daytime Phone:			
Contact Person (Engineer)	JACK KARELL	Phone #	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Property Location and Desci	ription		
Connection Address 8	25 SOUTH LAKE BLU	8	
	MANOPAC N.T. 10541		
Tax Map Number: Type of Construction Resident		ock: / Lot:	
Proposed Flow (GPD) per unit	800 GP)	
Nearest Manhole/Distance	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Upstream Manhole/Distance			
Downstream Manhole/Distanc	2	P 1	
Proposed Start of construction	1997		019
Property Owner's Signature	understand and will abia	Certify that I	ordinances
Include: 🗆 Narrative o	*Official Use Only* Reg		
Signature from	hard / man to	Date:	11-05-19
Tov	wn/Village Representative	The second se	
* The Town/Village acknowledges	s this as an acceptable proje	ct within the Town or Villag	e and confirms that .
the connection request complies			
1984 - C	City Department of H	nuironmental Protec	tion
Pre -Application Status: CONST			
	n accept the flow, proceed to	step 2.	
Denied, the plant can no	ot accept the flow.		
Design Review Status:			
 2) Complete, Proceed to c Denied for the following 	onstruction per attached doc	umentation.	
Tracking Number:	Reviewer's in	itials Dat	te
Plages allow 20 down for the December 11	mine the application for some les		

Exhibit 25

Van Orden, James

From:	Michael Caruso <mvcarusolaw@gmail.com></mvcarusolaw@gmail.com>
Sent:	Tuesday, November 5, 2019 12:11 PM
То:	Van Orden, James
Cc:	Regis-Hallinan, Linda
Subject:	Re: FW: 10-29-19 - NYCDEP Applicaiton Request for Additinal inforamtion

****EXTERNAL SENDER****

Thanks, James. Michael Barile should be the contact person for granting access to the premises on 11/12 at 9am.

Regards, Mike

On Tue, Nov 5, 2019 at 12:09 PM Van Orden, James <<u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u>> wrote:

Hi Mike:

Given your email below, as no attorney for the town or the property owner will be attending, I believe we are on the same page. Please advise who the (non-counsel) contact person will be for access to the premises on Nov. 12th at 9 AM. The inspection lead for the Town will be Town Engineer Rich Franzetti. I will be advising DEP, DEC, and DOH and any technical contractor support that things are in place for the inspection on the 12th at this time. When I do that, I will make it clear that no attorneys are to be present (doubt it would be an issue, but I will confirm that given your concerns).

Best,

James

James F. Van Orden Member | Cozen O'Connor



Philadelphia One Liberty Place, <u>1650 Market Street Suite 2800] Philadelphia, PA 19103</u> P: <u>215-665-4625</u> F: <u>215-372-2350</u>

Pronouns: he, him, his Email | Map | cozen.com From: Michael Caruso <<u>mvcarusolaw@gmail.com</u>>
Sent: Tuesday, November 5, 2019 10:39 AM
To: Van Orden, James <<u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u>>
Cc: Regis-Hallinan, Linda <<u>LRegis-Hallinan@cozen.com</u>>
Subject: Re: FW: 10-29-19 - NYCDEP Application Request for Additinal inforamtion

****EXTERNAL SENDER****

James:

I will not be in attendance and I am on aware of any other attorneys representing my client who would attend either. I can confirm that I will not be contacting town departments directly relating to this matter.

With respect to the third paragraph of your responsive email, in ordinary circumstances there would be no need for legal counsel for the town, or any of its constituent departments, to attend a site inspection attendant to the issuance of an administrative permit. Obviously, I am aware that your firm is outside counsel to the town pursuant to an ongoing investigation. I am not privy to the details of your firm's engagement or the scope of your representation and what it specifically encompasses (or the Town attorney may have delegated). Nor have I been provided any information other than what is available in the news identifying the specific terms and conditions of your firm's representation of the Town.

So, in view of that, I cannot consent to legal counsel entering on the premises when the purpose of the inspection and visit should be purely administrative to determine whether the sewer apparatus functions and is connected properly such that a permit can issue.

Again, my goal is simply to allow the interested agencies and departments to perform their administrative functions as they need to without simultaneously constraining your firm's responsibilities to the Town. In my capacity, my firm represents a private landowner seeking to resolve a matter of interagency administrative review and approval.

Regards,

Mike

On Tue, Nov 5, 2019 at 9:22 AM Van Orden, James <<u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u>> wrote:

Hi Mike:

I can confirm that no one from Cozen O'Connor will be in attendance and I am not aware that anyone other than nonlegal personnel from the Town, DEP, DOH, DEC and any technical consultants that will be there in support.

Please note that we do not give our consent to any direct communications between Town personnel and yourself in our absence, and would appreciate your confirming that you or other counsel for Mr. Barile will not be attending as well.

I'm not sure on what basis you assert that this is, "a matter that should be strictly held within reviewing agency purview and not outside legal counsel," and we do not waive the right of Town officials to consult with us or to use the results of the inspections in the course of their official duties.

Please confirm in writing by 2 PM today that your client has consented to access by the Town to proceed on the 12th with the understanding that the regulatory agencies above also intend to attend and participate.

Also, can you please advise who will be at the Property on Nov. 12th in order to provide access to the building, etc. if that is necessary?

Best,

James

James F. Van Orden Member | Cozen O'Connor



 Philadelphia

 One Liberty Place, <u>1650 Market Street Suite 2800 | Philadelphia, PA 19103</u>

 P: <u>215-665-4625</u> F: <u>215-372-2350</u>

Pronouns: he, him, his Email | Map | cozen.com

From: Michael Caruso <<u>mvcarusolaw@gmail.com</u>>
Sent: Monday, November 4, 2019 3:50 PM
To: Van Orden, James <<u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u>>
Cc: Regis-Hallinan, Linda <<u>LRegis-Hallinan@cozen.com</u>>
Subject: Re: FW: 10-29-19 - NYCDEP Application Request for Additinal inforamtion

****EXTERNAL SENDER****

James:

My client consents to the interested agencies (NYSDEP, PCDOH, and, if necessary, NYSDEC) and agency personnel to attend any scheduled inspection(s). My client does not consent to counsel attending. This is a matter that should be strictly held within reviewing agency purview and not outside legal counsel. Again, I'm aware of your firm's role with the Town at this time and my intentions, of course, are not to be obstructive in that respect (please correct me or qualify if you feel differently), but this permit review and inspection process should not be a part of a broader investigation. Again, please correct me if you disagree, but that is the scope of authority I have on behalf of my client at this time.

Regards,

Mike

On Mon, Nov 4, 2019 at 9:23 AM Van Orden, James <<u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u>> wrote:

Good morning, Mike:

I am following up on access for the Town of Carmel inspection of <u>825 South Lake Blvd</u>. Can you please confirm whether we have access to conduct an onsite inspection starting at 9 AM on Tuesday, November 12 in accordance with the details in our emails in the chain below. We expect NYCDEP and NYSDEC to attend and still have not received word from Putman County on their intentions regarding their participation. Please advise whether your client will consent to access for that inspection no later than 5 PM today, November 4, 2019, so that we are aware of your client's position in time to have things in place for the inspection.

Thanks very much.

Best,

James



James F. Van Orden Member | Cozen O'Connor

Philadelphia

One L berty Place, <u>1650 Market Street Suite 2800 | Philadelphia, PA 19103</u> P: <u>215-665-4625</u> F: <u>215-372-2350</u>

Pronouns: he, him, his Email | Map | cozen.com

From: Van Orden, James
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2019 11:57 AM
To: 'Michael Caruso' <<u>mvcarusolaw@gmail.com</u>>
Cc: Regis-Hallinan, Linda <<u>LRegis-Hallinan@cozen.com</u>>
Subject: RE: FW: 10-29-19 - NYCDEP Application Request for Additinal inforamtion

Hi Mike:

Thanks for your message. I wanted to confirm that you do not have an objection to NYCDEP, NYSDEC, Putnam County (if they elect to attend) and Town personnel and any consultants utilized by any of those agencies or the Town to conduct the inspection of the sewer and SSTS. I do not see a need for attorneys to be present. Please advise and confirm that your client is granting access in accordance with this message.

Best,

James

James F. Van Orden Member | Cozen O'Connor



 Philadelphia

 One L berty Place, <u>1650 Market Street Suite 2800 | Philadelphia, PA 19103</u>

 P: <u>215-665-4625</u> F: <u>215-372-2350</u>

Pronouns: he, him, his Email | Map | cozen.com

From: Michael Caruso <<u>mvcarusolaw@gmail.com</u>> Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2019 11:19 AM To: Van Orden, James <<u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u>>
 Cc: Regis-Hallinan, Linda <<u>LRegis-Hallinan@cozen.com</u>>
 Subject: Re: FW: 10-29-19 - NYCDEP Application Request for Additinal inforamtion

****EXTERNAL SENDER****

James:

I've spoken with my client, which has no objection to NYCDEP and/or NYSDEC inspecting the sewer equipment on the premises as they have already done in the past. I do not think it is appropriate for anyone other than agency officials performing the inspection to be present on-site. I understand your office's engagement by the Town and the broad mandate, but I do not believe anyone other than agency officials need to be on site.

Regards,

Mike

On Tue, Oct 29, 2019 at 1:32 PM Van Orden, James <<u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u>> wrote:

Dear Mr. Caruso:

Please see the message below and the attached application from Mr. Franzetti to your clients, Michael Barile and Tommy Boniello. I wanted to also advise that NYSDEC has indicated that it wishes to be present for the November 12 inspection in addition to NYCDEP. Please advise on where things stand with respect to your clients' consent to access as we had required a response by COB yesterday.

Best,

James

James F. Van Orden Member <u>I</u> Cozen O'Connor



Philadelphia One Liberty Place, <u>1650 Market Street Suite 2800 | Philadelphia, PA 19103</u> P: <u>215-665-4625</u> F: <u>215-372-2350</u>

Pronouns: he, him, his Email | Map | cozen.com From: Franzetti,Richard <<u>rif@ci.carmel.ny.us</u>> Sent: Tuesday, October 29, 2019 12:09 PM To: '<u>mb10541@comcast.net</u>' <<u>mb10541@comcast.net</u>>; 'Michael Barile' <<u>mike@lynlil.com</u>> Cc: McDonough, Suzanne <<u>sfm@ci.carmel.ny.us</u>>; Schmitt, Kenneth <<u>ks@ci.carmel.ny.us</u>>; Schneider,Jonathan <<u>js@ci.carmel.ny.us</u>>; Lupinacci,John <<u>jdl@ci.carmel.ny.us</u>>; Van Orden, James <<u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u>>

Subject: 10-29-19 - NYCDEP Application Request for Additinal inforamtion

****EXTERNAL SENDER****

Mr. Barile and Mr. Boniello

The attached application to connect into Carmel Sewer District 1 (CSD 1) has been received by my office. Please note that the New York Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) has advised that it will require the following two (2) attachments to be included as part of the application

- 1. Site plan and
- 2. Narrative describing proposal to connect with flow data.

It is our understanding that without that information, the NYCDEP would likely reject the application as administratively incomplete, which could cause delay. We wanted to bring this to your attention immediately and ask that you provide those attachments so the Town will be in a position to review and forward to the NYCDEP.

Please let me know when you expect to have those attachments submitted to the Town so we can advise DEP and be prepared to move forward.

In addition please note that a copy of this email will be provided through counsel to your attorney.

Richard J. Franzetti. P.E, BCEE

Town Engineer

60 McAlpin Avenue

Mahopac, New York 10541

Phone - (845) 628-1500 ext 181

Fax - (845) 628-7085

Cell-(914) 843-4704

rjf@ci.carmel.ny.us

This communication may be confidential and is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s). No use or reproduction of the information provided is permitted without the written consent of the Town of Carmel. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not copy, disclose or take any action in reliance on this communication. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete the message and any attached documents.

Notice: This communication, including attachments, may contain information that is confidential and protected by the attorney/client or other privileges. It constitutes non-public information intended to be conveyed only to the designated recipient(s). If the reader or recipient of this communication is not the intended recipient, an employee or agent of the intended recipient who is responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, or you believe that you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and promptly delete this e-mail, including attachments without reading or saving them in any manner. The unauthorized use, dissemination, distribution, or reproduction of this e-mail, including attachments, is prohibited and may be unlawful. Receipt by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is not a waiver of any attorney/client or other privilege.

Michael V. Caruso, P.C. Attorney and Counsellor at Law

3871 Danbury Road

Brewster, New York 10509

Tel: (845) 207-5452

Fax: (845) 251-0002

www.mvcarusolaw.com

This message originates from a Law Firm. The message and any file transmitted with it contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client privilege or otherwise protected against unauthorized use. The information contained in this message and any file transmitted with it is transmitted in this form based upon a reasonable expectation of privacy consistent with ABA Formal Opinion No. 99-413. Any disclosure, distribution, copying or use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient, regardless of address or routing, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please advise the sender by immediate reply and delete the original message.

Please consider the environment before printing.

Notice: This communication, including attachments, may contain information that is confidential and protected by the attorney/client or other privileges. It constitutes non-public information intended to be conveyed only to the designated recipient(s). If the reader or recipient of this communication is not the intended recipient, an employee or agent of the intended recipient who is responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, or you believe that you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and promptly delete this e-mail, including attachments without reading or saving them in any manner. The unauthorized use, dissemination, distribution, or reproduction of this e-mail, including attachments, is prohibited and may be unlawful. Receipt by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is not a waiver of any attorney/client or other privilege.

--

Michael V. Caruso, P.C. Attorney and Counsellor at Law

3871 Danbury Road

Brewster, New York 10509

Tel: (845) 207-5452

Fax: (845) 251-0002

www.mvcarusolaw.com

This message originates from a Law Firm. The message and any file transmitted with it contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client privilege or otherwise protected against unauthorized use. The information contained in this message and any file transmitted with it is transmitted in this form based upon a reasonable expectation of privacy consistent with ABA Formal Opinion No. 99-413. Any disclosure, distribution, copying or use of the information by anyone other than the intended recipient, regardless of address or routing, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please advise the sender by immediate reply and delete the original message.

Please consider the environment before printing.

Notice: This communication, including attachments, may contain information that is confidential and protected by the attorney/client or other privileges. It constitutes non-public information intended to be conveyed only to the designated recipient(s). If the reader or recipient of this communication is not the intended recipient, an employee or agent of the intended recipient who is responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, or you believe that you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and promptly delete this e-mail, including attachments without reading or saving them in any manner. The unauthorized use, dissemination, distribution, or reproduction of this e-mail, including attachments, is prohibited and may be unlawful. Receipt by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is not a waiver of any attorney/client or other privilege.

--

Sent from Gmail Mobile

Notice: This communication, including attachments, may contain information that is confidential and protected by the attorney/client or other privileges. It constitutes non-public information intended to be conveyed only to the designated recipient(s). If the reader or recipient of this communication is not the intended recipient, an employee or agent of the intended recipient who is responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, or you believe that you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and promptly delete this e-mail, including attachments without reading or saving them in any manner. The unauthorized use, dissemination, distribution, or reproduction of this e-mail, including attachments, is prohibited and may be unlawful. Receipt by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is not a waiver of any attorney/client or other privilege.

Sent from Gmail Mobile

Exhibit 26

MICHAEL V. CARUSO, P.C. ATTORNEY AND COUNSELLOR AT LAW

3871 Danbury Road Brewster, New York 10509 mvcarusolaw@gmail.com Tel: (845) 207-5452 Fax: (845) 251-0002

November 15, 2019

Richard J. Franzetti, PE, Town Engineer Town of Carmel c/o James F. Van Orden, Esq. Kenneth Fisher, Esq. Cozen O'Connor One Liberty Place 1650 Market Street Suite 2800 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

> Re. Notice of Violation and Cease and Desist, dated October 24, 2019 (the "NOV")

Dear Attorneys Van Orden and Fisher:

My firm represents Michael Barile, as record owner of the Premises.¹ This shall serve as a ten-day plan for the satisfactory correction and prevention of violation(s) consistent with Section 120-86A of the Town's Sewer Use Law.

On May 29, 2019, my client filed a written request with the Town to activate the sewer connection to the Premises. Two days later, the Town Engineer advised that certain capital taxes were owed and unpaid from 1991 to the present totaling \$6,471.14 attributable to the out-of-district sewer connection serving the Premises. On June 4, 2019, Mr. Barile and Tommy Bonniello filed an application for a sanitary sewer connection permit with the Town for the Premises.

From June 20-21, 2019, my client's engineer (John Karell, Jr., P.E.) communicated with NYCDEP to coordinate an application for review of the existing sewer connection application to the Town. On June 27, 2019, Mr. Karell supplied engineering analysis (i.e. flows, periodic calculations, et al) and supporting materials to the Town to support the out of district sewer connection application.

On September 16, 2019, PCDOH issued a "Notice of Non-Compliance" to Mr. Barile and Tommy Bonniello citing an alleged violation of Putnam County Sanitary Code § 8.3B identifying lack of construction compliance for the sewer connection, lack of NYCDEP approval, and the purported failure to comply with Condition No. 8 of the 1993

¹ Reference is made throughout to real property known as 825 South Lake Boulevard, Mahopac, New York 10541, which is identified on the tax map of the Town of Carmel as 75.43-1-22 (the "Premises").

Approval requiring that "the facilities receive approval from the New York City Department of Environmental Protection prior to any operation of the sewage pumping station." On November 6, 2019, I appeared at a scheduled hearing before PCDOH to address this charge without entering an admission or denial thereof. The matter is adjourned to December 4, 2019 for further proceedings and in contemplation of my client resolving the underlying basis for PCDOH issuing its Notice of Non-Compliance. I am advised that PCDOH stands ready to issue a compliance order upon the Town and/or NYCDEP certifying the sewer equipment and connection to the Premises.

Mr. Barile has obtained the required use and occupancy permit from New York State Department of Transportation in connection with the installed sewer equipment and connection for the Premises. A copy of the approval and supporting documents are attached.

My office has been advised through New York City Corporation Counsel's office (Linda Geary, Esq.) that NYCDEP requires that the installed sewer equipment must first have an existing blockage removed, and then be flow tested and pressure tested. My client is willing to perform these tests as soon as possible. Ms. Geary will be providing further specificity on the legal basis for NYCDEP requiring the abovereferenced testing. My client stands ready, willing, and able to perform this testing either at his own expense or through NYCDEP. He understands that NYCDEP must be present to observe the testing.

In summary, the only remaining inspection, testing, and approval lies with NYCDEP. I am advised that this phase of inspection and testing can be performed within the coming weeks. Should this timeframe, or the scope of inspection and approval materially change, then I will promptly advise the Town Engineer through your office. Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions or comments.

Very truly yours,

By: <u>/s/ Michael V. Caruso</u>

Enc. cc: Michael Barile



2

- ÷.

A	CORD C	ER	TIF	ICATE OF LIA	ABIL	ITY INS	URANG	CE		(MM/DD/YYYY) /11/2019
CB	HIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A M ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIV ELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSU EPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AN	JRA	OR	NEGATIVELY AMEND, DOES NOT CONSTITU	EXTE	ND OR ALTE	ER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED B	Y TH	E POLICIES
If	MPORTANT: If the certificate holder is SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject i his certificate does not confer rights to	to th	e ter	ms and conditions of the	ne polic	v, certain pe	olicies may I	IAL INSURED provision require an endorsement	sorb As	e endorsed. tatement on
PRO	DUCER	111		-278-7070	CONTA NAME:	CT Terence	Feehan			
	HAN INSURANCE AGENCY, INC. BOX 870				PHONE (A/C. No	, Ext): 845-27	8-7070		845-2	78-2886
CAF	RMEL, NY 10512- ence Feehan				E-MAIL ADDRE	ss: carolb@	feehaninsu	irance.com		12
Ten							and the second se	RDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
1.0.07	dev.	_			-	RA: Selectiv	ve ins Co o	t America		12312
Mic	neo hael Barile, Tommy Boniello ble Stern				INSURE	1.5.1		1	-	
888	Route 6				INSURE	1.1.1				
mar	topac, NY 10541				INSURE	11 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C				
				14. The second second	INSURE					1
and the second se				NUMBER:				REVISION NUMBER:	-	0.77.77
IN C	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES IDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F	QUIF	EMEN	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORE	OF AN	Y CONTRACT	OR OTHER	DOCUMENT WITH RESPE	CT TO	WHICH THIS
E	XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH F	OLIC	CIES.	LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	BEEN	REDUCED BY	PAID CLAIMS.			a a fat to be
	TYPE OF INSURANCE	INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	-	(MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP	the second se	1.	1,000,000
~	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR			S 2069985		09/01/2019	09/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	100,000
		х		5 200505		00/01/2010	0010112020	MED EXP (Any one person)	s	5,000
				Core and				PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	5	1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	2,000,000
	POLICY X PRO: LOC							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$	2,000,000
1	OTHER:							COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$	
								COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	
	ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS							BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	s	
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	s	
1	AUTOS DIVEY	1						. Carlos ana an	s	
1.1.1	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR	111			· · · · ·			EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE							AGGREGATE	\$	
1.1	DED RETENTION S	-	-					PER OTH-	\$	
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY							STATUTE		
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	NIA						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	5	
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		-				-	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	5	
	DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS DOIN									
			-							
	SCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL						re space is requi	red)		
NY	S Dept of Transportation is includ written contrct, per CG 2012 attac	ed a	is ad	ditional insured whe	n requi	red				
by	written control, per co zo iz attac	neu								
Ľ.,										
1								the second se		
CF	ERTIFICATE HOLDER				CAN	CELLATION	1			
				NYSDOT1	10.74	0.0000.2	Let the the	and and a set of the set of the	Bar	A de atoms of
	NYS Dept of Transportati				SH TH AC	OULD ANY OF E EXPIRATIO CORDANCE W	THE ABOVE I	DESCRIBED POLICIES BE (IEREOF, NOTICE WILL CY PROVISIONS.	BE D	LLED BEFORE
	People of the State of NY 50 Wolf Road				-		LO MILLEL MARK	1.000 10000		
	Albany, NY 12232				AUTH	ORIZED REPRES	ENTATIVE			
					1	erence	techn	contra li la		

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

OP ID: CB

MICHA-1



on in.

	-				IVIT	JHA-Z		UP ID: CD
A	CORD C	ERTI	FICATE OF LIA	BILITY INS	URANO	DE	- C \G 3 (MM/DD/YYYY)
CB	HIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A I ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATI ELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS EPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AN	VELY OF	R NEGATIVELY AMEND, DOES NOT CONSTITUT	EXTEND OR ALTE	R THE COV	VERAGE AFFORDED E	BY THE	POLICIES
IN If	PORTANT: If the certificate holder i SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject is certificate does not confer rights to	s an ADD to the te	ITIONAL INSURED, the p	e policy, certain po	olicies may r	AL INSURED provision equire an endorsemen	t. Ast	endorsed. atement on
1. A 18	DUCER		5-278-7070	CONTACT Terence	Feehan		1.1.1.1	
FEE	HAN INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.		(and) (MAR (A))	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 845-27	8-7070	FAX (A/G, No):	845-27	8-2886
	. BOX 870 RMEL, NY 10512-			E-MAIL TerryF@	feehaninsu	rance.com		
Tere	ence Feehan			INS	URER(S) AFFOR	DING COVERAGE	-	NAIC #
				INSURER A: Liberty	Mutual Insu	urance Co		
INSL	RED			INSURER B :		the second second		
Nice	nael Barile/Tommy Boniello/ De Stern			INSURER C :				
Mah	nael Barile/Tommy Boniello/ ble Stern Route 6 opac, NY 10541			INSURER D :				
				INSURER E :				
				INSURER F :				
			ENUMBER:	a transformer		REVISION NUMBER:		-
IN C	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES IDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	QUIREME	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD	OF ANY CONTRACT	OR OTHER I	DOCUMENT WITH RESPE	CT TO	WHICH THIS
INSR		ADDL SUBF	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF	POLICY EXP	LIMI	rs	
LTR	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	UNSD WVD	Poter Homself			EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	5	
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						s	
						MED EXP (Any one person)	s	
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	5	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO- JECT LOC					GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$	
						PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG	\$	
-	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY				-	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	5	
	ANY AUTO					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	5	
	AUTOS ONLY AUTOS AUTOS ONLY AUTOS HIRED AUTOS ONLY NON-QWNED					BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	1	
•							\$	10,000,00
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE	x	MCREA1544000	09/01/2019	09/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE	5	
		^				AGGREGATE	5	
-	DED RETENTION \$					PER OTH-	3	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	12.2				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	s	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	NIA				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYE		
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		
	DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS DOWN							
1 0.00	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC	Contraction of the second			re space is requir	red)		
Um	brella is follow form for additiona	al insure	ds when required by co	ontract.				
CF	RTIFICATE HOLDER			CANCELLATION				
		-	NYSDOT1		Section 1	and the second second	50.00	S.S. mar.
	NYS Dept of Transportat				N DATE TH	DESCRIBED POLICIES BE EREOF, NOTICE WILL CY PROVISIONS.		
	People of the State of N	C		1 20 C 2 C 2 C 2 C		C CONTRACTOR OF		
	50 Wolf Road Albany, NY 12232			AUTHORIZED REPRES	ENTATIVE			
	Albany, NT 12232				L /			

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE jerence Tell

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved. The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

ADDITIONAL INSURED — STATE OR GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY OR SUBDIVISION OR POLITICAL SUBDIVISION — PERMITS OR AUTHORIZATIONS

POLICY NUMBER: s 2069985

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CG 20 12 04 13

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

State Or Governmental Agency Or Subdivision Or Political Subdivision: THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK C/O NYS DOT 50 WOLF ROAD ALBANY, NY 12232

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

- A. Section II Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision shown in the Schedule, subject to the following provisions:
 - This insurance applies only with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf for which the state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit or authorization.

However:

- The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- b. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

- 2. This insurance does not apply to:
 - "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the federal government, state or municipality; or
 - Bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".
- B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III — Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- 1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
- Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

CG 20 12 04 13 Page 1 of 1



ANDREW M. CUOMO Governor

MARIE THERESE DOMINGUEZ Commissioner

> LANCE MacMILLAN, P.E. Regional Director

November 4, 2019

Michael Barile & Tommy Boniello 888 Route 6 Mahopac, NY 10541

RE: Use and Occupancy Permit No. 82658

Dear Mr. Barile & Mr. Boniello:

Enclosed please find two copies of a New York State Department of Transportation Office of Real Estate Permit for Use of State-Owned Property issued to Michael Barile and Tommy Boniello for the use of State-owned land to accommodate a 1,200± L.F. 2" sewer force main.

Please complete the two copies of the permits as indicated on Page 5 and return them to: **4 Burnett Boulevard, Poughkeepsie, NY 12603** as soon as possible. Your attention is directed to Item 6, which declares the State's right to collect a security deposit. When the signed permits are returned, a check must be submitted in the amount of \$800.00 made payable to the "New York State Department of Transportation" to fulfill this requirement. If the permit is cancelled by either party, the security deposit may be refunded if there is no outstanding payment due.

Please note the insurance requirement under Item 8 on Page 2 of the Permit. Please have the insurance carrier provide me with a certificate of general liability insurance in the amount of \$2,000,000.00 (two million dollars) per occurrence listing The People of the State of New York as an additional insured. I will be unable to process the permit for approval if the insurance certificate is not provided. This certificate must be updated annually.

Once the permits have been countersigned in our Regional and Main Offices, a fully conformed copy will be sent to you.

Please feel free to call me at (845) 437-3381 if you have any questions. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Christine Ghiotti

Real Estate Specialist 1

Enclosures

ROW 75p (2/2018)

Permit Account No: 82658 Permit Type: Subsurface Permit

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OFFICE OF RIGHT OF WAY PERMIT FOR USE OF STATE-OWNED PROPERTY

PIN: 8804.56.201

Adjacent to 825 South Lake Blvd, running east under north shoulder of Route 6N Property Location: for 1,200± L.F., to Clark Place, crossing beneath Route 6N and connecting to existing sewer on SE corner of Clark Place and Route 6N

Project: S.H. 9274-A; Ocseola Lake – Mahopac Lake, Part 2

Map No(s): 35 Parcel No(s): 42, 43

County: Putnam Town/City/Village: Hamlet of Mahopac

THIS PERMIT, made this day of , 20 between:

Michael Barile & Tommy Boniello 888 Route 6 Mahopac, NY 10541

hereinafter referred to as "Permittee", and the COMMISSIONER OF TRANSPORTATION FOR THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, hereinafter referred to as "the State",

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS the State is the owner of or has maintenance and jurisdiction over the above identified property, hereinafter referred to as "property" or as "premises"; and

WHEREAS the Permittee wishes to use and occupy said property;

NOW, THEREFORE, the State hereby grants this permit to the Permittee, subject to the following covenants and conditions:

- 1. Property description and use: 1,200± L.F. of 2" sewer force main as depicted on the sketch attached hereto and made a part hereof. The property covered by this permit shall be used only for above described use and for no other purpose whatsoever.
- 2. The fee to be charged shall be: **\$800.00** per year beginning December 1, 2019.
- Payment of fee is due on the first of the month unless otherwise stated. Fee must be paid by check, bank cashier's check or money order payable to "Department of Transportation" and mailed or delivered to:

New York State Department of Transportation Revenue Unit, POD 5-2 50 Wolf Road Albany, NY 12232

- 4. The Permittee understands and agrees that if the full amount of the fee as stated herein is not paid within thirty (30) days from the date billed as indicated on the billing invoice, interest penalties and collection fees will be imposed under the provisions of Section 18 of State Finance Law.
- 5. The Permittee understands and agrees that the fee charged by the State may periodically be updated to reflect fair market value and the Permittee will enter into a new permit for the new fee if

the Permittee wishes to remain in occupancy. Failure to execute a new permit will require Permittee to immediately vacate the premises.

- 6. The Permittee acknowledges the State's right to collect a security deposit. This sum will be retained as security to ensure faithful performance of the permit and compliance with all terms by the Permittee. The State hereby acknowledges receipt of check number_____ in the amount of \$800.00 received on by
- This permit supersedes the permit numbered <u>n/a</u> issued to <u>n/a</u> in the amount of \$<u>n/a</u> per <u>n/a</u> and approved by the Director, Office of Right of Way on <u>n/a</u>.
- 8. Permittee, at the Permittee's expense and for the term of the permit, shall furnish and show evidence of General Liability Insurance coverage issued by an insurance carrier licensed to do business in the State of New York for the protection of the State of New York and Permittee against any claims, suits, demands or judgments by reason of bodily injury, including death, and for any claims resulting in property damage occurring on or in proximity to the permit area.

Such General Liability Insurance shall be in the amount no less than \$2,000,000.00 (combined property damage and/or bodily injury, including death) single limit per occurrence, and shall name the People of the State of New York as an additional insured.

The Permittee will furnish the State with a certificate of insurance, with a thirty (30) day(s) prior written notice of any cancellation or major change in the policy conditions. The Permit shall be voided if insurance is cancelled, modified or lapses.

Approval of this permit shall be contingent upon receipt, by the State, of a copy of a properly executed insurance certificate.

- 9. Permittee is responsible for any repairs, improvements or maintenance work of any kind on the property at Permittee's expense. The State may, at any time, periodically inspect the premises to determine whether same is in good repair and maintenance, structurally sound, and that no unsafe, hazardous, unsanitary, or defective conditions exist.
- 10. Permittee hereby agrees to admit State representatives and prospective purchasers or Permittees to examine these premises during reasonable business hours.
- 11. Permittee shall not place or store, or allow others to place or store, any flammable, explosive, hazardous, toxic or corrosive materials, debris of any description, garbage or any materials commonly referred to as "junk" within the permit area, except fuel kept in the fuel tanks of legally parked vehicles allowed under the terms of this permit. Failure to comply with this provision may result in a ten (10) days written notice of cancellation of the permit in accordance with Provision 16 of the permit. The Permittee is responsible for the removal of these materials and/or all expenses incurred in their removal.
- 12. All arrangements of services for utilities, removal of garbage, rubbish, litter, snow and ice will be made by the Permittee at the Permittee's expense, unless hereafter specified. The State shall have no responsibility to provide any services not specifically set forth in writing herein. Permittee shall comply with all local and State building standards/codes in the installation or repair of any utilities including but not limited to electricity and plumbing. Permittee is responsible for keeping and maintaining the premises in a safe and clean condition, for the regular and prompt removal of garbage, rubbish, litter, snow and ice. Permittee shall be responsible for preventing damages to the plumbing system and premises caused by lack of heat or water damage from leaks.
- Permittee is responsible to maintain the occupancy in compliance with any and all applicable local, State, and Federal laws, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations affecting the use of the property.

Permittee shall not conduct or allow any use or activity on the premises inconsistent with law and shall not conduct or allow any use or activity on the premises which may require a permit or other approval by a government agency without having lawfully obtained such permit or approval.

14. The parties acknowledge that this instrument is not a lease but is merely a permit to occupy and use, and therefore a landlord-tenant relationship is not hereby created; and further, that since this is not a lease, Section 5-321 of the General Obligations Law does not apply to this permit to the extent permitted by law.

. .

- 15. The State shall have no responsibility whatever for the loss or destruction of any improvements made by the Permittee or for personal property stored or being used on the premises.
- 16. This permit shall be renewed automatically for successive terms of one month each unless canceled by either party. Cancellation by the State requires thirty (30) days written notice, except for cause, in which event cancellation can be effected on ten (10) days written notice. Permittee may cancel this permit by giving thirty (30) days written notice.
- 17. Permittee shall not sublet the premises nor assign or transfer the permit to any other parties in part or in whole without the prior written consent of the State. Failure to comply with this provision may result in ten (10) days written notice of cancellation of the permit by the State, and the State may immediately take possession and terminate all rights of the Permittee as of such moment.
- It is understood and agreed by and between the parties that the Permittee will () will not (X) be entitled to any relocation benefits provided under State and Federal law.
- 19. Permittee agrees and understands that the State is under no obligation to sell the property to the Permittee and that no commitment, express or implied, is made by the State to give the Permittee any preemptive right of purchase.
- 20. Upon cancellation of the permit by either party, the permit area must be restored to its original condition and should the permittee fail to restore the site, the Permittee shall reimburse the State for any and all costs incurred by the State for the restoration of the permit area. This provision may be waived or modified with prior written consent from the State.
- 21. The Permittee shall not place advertising or sponsorship signs in the permit area without the express written consent of the New York State Department of Transportation.
- 22. In accordance with Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the permittee will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, age, disability or marital status. Neither shall the Permittee discriminate in the use of this premises or any access thereto if such premises is used as a public accommodation or in connection with a public service.
- 23. The Permittee for his/her self, and/or the Permittee's personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree as a covenant running with the land, that in the event improvements are made over or under such land and the furnishing of services thereon and/or facilities are constructed, maintained, or otherwise operated on the said property described in Item 1of this permit for a purpose for which a New York State Transportation program or activity is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits, the Permittee shall construct such improvements and maintain and operate such facilities and services such that (1) no person on the ground of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap, shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over or under such land and the furnishing of services thereon, no person

on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap, shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use the premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation - Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; and to Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Title VI Program and Related Statutes – Implementation and Review Procedures; and further as said Regulations may be amended.

That in the event of breach of any of the above nondiscrimination covenants, the State shall have the right to terminate the permit and to re-enter and repossess said land and the facilities thereon, and hold the same as if said permit had never been made or issued.

- 24. Permittee agrees that, in addition to any protection afforded to State under any available insurance, State shall not be liable for any damage or injury to the Permittee, its agents, employees, or to any other person, or to any property, occurring on the site or in any way associated with Permittee's activities or operations; whether undertaken by Permittee's own forces or by contractor or other agents working on Permittee's behalf. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Permittee agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State of New York, State and their agents from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of any claim, including but not limited to claims for personal injuries, property damage or wrongful death and/or environmental claims, in any way associated with the Permittee's activities or operations, no matter how caused.
- 25. If any of the provisions of this permit are held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect or impair other provisions herein which can be given effect without the invalid provisions, and to this end the provisions of this permit are severable.
- This permit shall not be effective unless accepted and approved in writing by the State.
- 27. A Highway Work Permit must be obtained, in advance, for each entry on NYS right-of-way, including that portion covered by this permit, for the purpose of erection, removal, modification, repair, replacement, or maintenance of any surface and subsurface improvement. Before a Highway Work Permit is issued, the Regional Permit Engineer is required to assure himself that the individual(s) proposing to perform work within the right-of-way has the expertise and equipment necessary to complete the work in a professional manner so as not to present a potential hazard to the public or subject New York State right-of-way to potential damage. The Permittee is responsible for the payment of any fees required to provide insurance coverage necessary in conjunction with the issuance of the Highway Work Permit. This Use and Occupancy Permit is immediately revocable if any stipulations and/or requirements listed in the Highway Work Permit are not adhered to by the Permittee, his agents, employees, contractors, or subcontractors.

28. Additional provisions to permit: See Rider (Page 6)

ACCEPTANCE:

In consideration of the granting of the permit, the undersigned accepts all of the above terms, conditions and provisions.

		wiichael Barlie		
		6h/11		
	By:	-19 M		
10		Signature		
Soc. Sec. No.:		MICHAOL JARILÓ	nal Stade	
2 · · · · ·	h an	Print Name and Title		
a ngina sina sa sina sa				
			2° 2 2	
		Tommy Boniello		
We all the Art in				
- 1994 - B.	By:			
Soc. Sec. No.:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Signature		
i in the second s	- ,	TOMMY A BONIQUO		
		Drint Norse		
		Print Name		
5 W 5 K				
RECOMMENDED:		Date		
	gional Real Estate Officer			
i ne	gional Real Estate Office			
ACCEPTED AND APPROVED	Commissioner of Transr	ortation for the People of the Stat	e of New Yor	
	, commoduler or mana			

By: _____Date _____Date _____

*

RIDER TO USE AND OCCUPANCY PERMIT #82658

- 29. All applicable sections of "Rules and Regulations Governing the Accommodation of Utilities within the State Highway Right-of-Way" as filed with the Secretary of State governing the issuance and operation of the permit agreement, are incorporated herein.
- 30. Permittee understands that the property included in this agreement is an estimate based on Department of Transportation right-of-way record plans and contract data; surveys, site plans, and other documentation submitted by the Permittee, if any; and public records. It is also understood that unless otherwise indicated, the State has not performed a survey for the purpose of precisely determining the extent of any right-of-way use or encroachment by the Permittee.

Both parties hereby agree that in the event the permit area is determined to be incorrectly or imprecisely identified or calculated, rental adjustments, credits, or refunds, due from or creditable to either the Department or the Permittee, will not predate the term of this Permit.

- 31. Permittee agrees that acceptance by the State of any payment that is less than the permit fee indicated in this agreement or any subsequent fee update is a partial payment only, insufficient to satisfy, and is not accepted by the State as satisfaction of, the Permittee's obligation to pay the entire fee, and any interest, penalties, and collection charges or assessments, in full and waives any right to assert otherwise.
- 32. The Permittee bears full responsibility for any and all repairs to the force main and roadway in the event of any need to repair the force main or appurtenances.
- 33. The Permittee will move or protect the force main, if necessary, to accommodate any necessary future state highway or drainage improvements.

Permit Account No. 82658

USE & OCCUPANCY PERMIT NO. 82658 MICHAEL BARILE & TOMMY BONIELLO HAMLET OF MAHOPAC, PUTNAM COUNTY



Permit Account No. 82658

USE & OCCUPANCY PERMIT NO. 82658 MICHAEL BARILE & TOMMY BONIELLO HAMLET OF MAHOPAC, PUTNAM COUNTY



Van Orden, James

From:	Geary, Linda (Law) <lgeary@law.nyc.gov></lgeary@law.nyc.gov>		
Sent:	Tuesday, November 19, 2019 12:14 PM		
То:	Fisher, Kenneth; Van Orden, James		
Cc:	'Sofio, Lisa'		
Subject:	Out of district proposed connection		

****EXTERNAL SENDER****

Dear James and Ken-

Following up on our conversation last Friday, the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) needs additional information in order to review the Town of Carmel's (Town) application to DEP for the Blu restaurant out of district connection. Specifically, DEP needs the following:

- 1. Proof that the identified blockage in the line has been removed;
- 2. A flow test of the line; and
- 3. A pressure test of the line.

The above testing needs to be performed during normal business hours when DEP is present and DEP requires 48 hours notice before the tests. As we discussed, the property owner has stated they are ready and willing to do these tests, though we understand inquiry has been made into the legal basis for the requirements. The tests are not required by any specific regulation or law, but are necessary for DEP to properly analyze the impact of the out of district connection on the Mahopac WWTP which will inform whether or not DEP approves the out of district connection. Once these requirements are fulfilled, we will then complete our review of the Town's application and advise of what additional terms and conditions we will require from the Property owner and/or the Town.

Please let me know if you have any questions or would like to discuss further.

Best regards,

Linda

Linda Geary, Senior Counsel Environmental Law Division New York City Law Department 71 Smith Avenue Kingston, NY 12401 845-340-7208 (o) / 914-645-0871 (m) lgeary@law.nyc.gov



On Wed, Nov 20, 2019 at 8:36 AM Van Orden, James <<u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u>> wrote:

Dear Mike:

The Town has reviewed your client's 10-day plan report and has further conferred with NYCDEP on the status of the out of district connection application. By email dated November 19, 2019, NYCDEP has advised that it requires additional information from the property owner. NYCDEP specifically has stated that it "needs the following:

- 1. Proof that the identified blockage in the line has been removed;
- 2. A flow test of the line; and
- 3. A pressure test of the line."

Further, NYCDEP has advised that this testing must be conducted with NYCDEP present and with at least 48 hours advance notice prior to the tests. Based on our discussions with NYCDEP, we understand that NYCDEP is unlikely to approve the Town's Out of District Connection request in the absence of these tests being conducted to the satisfaction of NYCDEP. Please confirm that your client is willing to conduct these tests with NYCDEP present and with 48 hours advance notice to NYCDEP. We will forward this confirmation to NYCDEP together with any additional information or documentation that you wish to include in the application at this time.

In the 10-day plan dated November 15, 2019, you stated "My client is willing to perform these tests as soon as possible." Given that your client has been using the Town sewer system without approval for nearly three months, as per your client's public statements, such an open ended horizon is problematic. The Town is requiring that your client commit to conduct these tests by a date certain as soon as practicable but in no event later than close of business on Friday, December 6. We would hope that your client would want to advance the application expeditiously in an effort to avoid further legal exposure.

The Town is committed to working with your client to provide access to the connecting line from the manhole at Clark and 6N since that is the area of the observed grease blockage and such access may be required in connection with the other testing (in the discretion of the technical experts). Like NYCDEP, we will need 48 hours advance notice of the actual date(s) of the above required actions so we are prepared to provide that access. It is our understanding that private residents are not permitted to access Town sewer district manholes and that there are safety concerns (confined space, etc.) that arise, so we want to be sure that access and work is done properly via the Town's normal procedures.

Please advise no later than COB Thursday, November 21, 2019 whether your client agrees to satisfying these NYCDEP requirements on or before December 6. Please be advised that the Town reserves all rights and claims, and that failure to progress the application to NYCDEP will result in such further action by the Town as may be necessary. If you have questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Best,

James

James F. Van Orden Member | Cozen O'Connor



Philadelphia One L berty Place, 1650 Market Street Suite 2800 | Philadelphia, PA 19103 P: <u>215-665-4625</u> F: <u>215-372-2350</u> Email | <u>Map</u> | <u>cozen.com</u>

From: Michael Caruso <<u>mvcarusolaw@gmail.com</u>>
Sent: Thursday, November 21, 2019 4:30 PM
To: Van Orden, James <<u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u>>
Cc: Fisher, Kenneth <<u>KFisher@cozen.com</u>>
Subject: Re: Article 78 withdrawal request and NOV 10 day letter

****EXTERNAL SENDER****

James and Ken:

I have conformed with my client that he will satisfy the above-described NYCDEP requirements for blockage removal, flow testing, and pressure testing on or before C.O.B. December 6, 2019. The requisite 48-hour notices to NYCDEP and your office will be supplied. I look forward to resolving this administrative issue. Regards, Mike Caruso

MEMO from Town Engineer, Richard Franzetti December 6, 2019

Summary of Blue test field investigation of 12-6-19

Onsite:

<u>Applicant:</u> Michael Barile (MB); Jack Karell (JK) ; Joe Scollan (JS); Tommy Boniello (TB1) <u>NYCDEP:</u> Dave Alderisio (DA); Patrick Frawley (PF); One additional person <u>PCDOH:</u> Anthony Fricchione (AF) <u>Town:</u> Richard Franzetti (RF), Tom Brann (TB)

- RF met with TB at Clark and 6N at 10:30 AM;
- Went to BLU restaurant at ~11:40 AM;
- Met with MB, TB1, JS and DA;
- Was informed that the dye (purple) was dumped at 11:30 AM and water was left to run in bathroom sink and kitchen;
- Went back to Clark place manhole TB opened manhole at this location and the next downstream manhole , in front of 908 Route 6N;
- All present waited dye to appear;
- Site attendees thought that a phosphorescent dye would be better suited (purple is not normally used)
- Additional green dye (as provided by PCDOH) was added to the toilet at BLU by JS as witnessed by RF;
- There was a false positive meaning a purple color came from upstream of Clark place, however it contained a large amount of suds. Picture attached;
- Al present thought it was from BLU. RF and DA investigate manhole further up on Clark.
- RF could not access manhole on Clark however investigate manhole on Senior in front of Miele property (18 Senior) see picture
- Every ~20-25 minutes a rush/burst of water was heard in the Clark Place manhole, downstream of the manhole.;
- ~ 2-3 minutes later a rush/burst of sewer water was seen at the downstream manhole (in front of 908 Route 6N);
- The first burst of flow had a strong septic smell which gradually diminished over the next two bursts;
- Purple dye was witnessed at the burst that occurred at ~1:00 PM and then two additional times after that. Picture is attached. Video to large to email will be shared via dropbox.
- Due to a large circular patch all present thought that maybe an additional manhole existing at intersection. A metal detector was used and it did not show that a manhole existed
- RF left site a~1:50 PM

RF was asked by JK and MB if there were any videos on this line. RF stated that the following:

- NYCDEP provided a video in ~2010 however per RF recollection the video did not go down Route 6n (from Clark to in front of 908 route 6n)
- The Town, as part of the relining project, had the CSD1 (along with CSD 3) system videoed. However RF did not recall if there was an issue in this area.

Additional conversations:

- DA asked which line was pressure tested in June. JK said the 2" line in the manhole.;
- MB mentioned that others may be connected (Fairy Island, Miele Property and others)

Findings:

- Dye placed into BLU restaurant to test the system was witnessed in the CSD 1 collection system sewer;
- BLU is connected to CSD 1 sewer downstream of the Manhole at the intersection of Clark and 6N
- It is not connected the 2" line in the Clark Street/6N manhole









From: Levine, Joshua <LevineJ@liro.com>
Sent: Monday, December 9, 2019 4:11 PM
To: Van Orden, James <JVanOrden@cozen.com>; Fisher, Kenneth <KFisher@cozen.com>; Regis-Hallinan, Linda <LRegis-Hallinan@cozen.com>; McDonough, Suzanne <sfm@ci.carmel.ny.us>
Cc: Fontaine, Peter <PFontaine@cozen.com>; Gerbasi, Peter <Gerbasip@liro.com>
Subject: RE: 12-6-19 BLU resturant dye test invetigation summary

****EXTERNAL SENDER****

James,

Based on the attached photo of the dye shown in the downstream manhole located in front of the Big Wave Sporting goods store, we can confirm the dye is travelling inline in the sanitary sewer from a point upstream of that manhole, and is not coming from the pipe that taps into the downstream manhole (at 10 o'clock shown top left inside manhole just above ladder).

This downstream manhole located in front of Big Wave sporting goods is identified as Sanitary manhole (SMH) MCP 96 on page 5 of the attached design drawing. The upstream manhole at the corner of Route 6N and Clark is identified as SMH MCP 97 on same page 5 of attached PDF. MCP 96 is located 120 feet downstream of MCP 97 on attached design drawing.

According to the dye test summary on Friday 12/6/19, purple dye was not observed in upstream MCP97, but was observed in downstream MCP 96.

The video you previously provided entitled "71_1_101012008_002054.MPG" (160MB too large to email), shows a 2017 video inspection of the sanitary sewer extending from MCP97 to MCP96. There is only one pipe tapped into the sanitary sewer between MCP 97 and MCP96, located 50 feet downstream of MCP 97. It is shown in the video at the 2 min 30 sec mark and labelled accordingly. This pipe is not shown on the attached PDF design drawing at 0+50 (same location; engineering notation for 50' past the manhole MCP97). This pipe tapped into the sewer could be a potential source of dye entry into the sanitary sewer between MCP96.

Josh

Joshua Levine, P.E. Senior Associate Vice President

The LiRo Group

Program/Construction Managers | Engineers | Architects 100 Duffy Avenue, Suite 402 | Hicksville, New York | 11801 516-595-2908 [T] | 631-304-5065 [M] | <u>www.liro.com</u> <u>https://www.linkedin.com/in/joshua-levine-p-e-7822267/</u>

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential information that may be proprietary or privileged to a LiRo Group company. If you receive this message in error or are not the intended recipient, you should not retain, distr bute, disclose or use any of this information and you should destroy the e-mail and any attachments or copies.

From: Geary, Linda [mailto:GearyL@dep.nyc.gov]
Sent: Monday, December 16, 2019 3:24 PM
To: Geary, Linda (Law)
Subject: FW: Article 78 Barile, et al v. Putnam County Department of Health, et al.

From: Michael Caruso <<u>mvcarusolaw@gmail.com</u>>
Sent: Wednesday, December 11, 2019 2:40 PM
To: Shedlo, Daniel <<u>DShedlo@dep.nyc.gov</u>>; Giannetta, Matthew <<u>MGiannetta@dep.nyc.gov</u>>;
Alderisio, David <<u>DAlderisio@dep.nyc.gov</u>>; Vickers, John <<u>JVickers@dep.nyc.gov</u>>; Sofio, Lisa<<<u>LSofio@dep.nyc.gov</u>>; Geary, Linda <<u>GearyL@dep.nyc.gov</u>>
Cc: john karell <jack4911@yahoo.com>; Lynlil Associates <lynlil@hotmail.com>; nicole@lynlil.com

Subject: Re: Article 78 Barile, et al v. Putnam County Department of Health, et al.

Good Afternoon:

On Friday, December 6, 2019, my client and his engineer, Jack Karell, PE--along with NYCDEP and Town consultants--conducted flow and dye testing of the existing sewer connection serving the Premises (825 South Lake Blvd., Mahopac, NY). I am advised the testing revealed wastewater being discharged into Town of Carmel Sewer District No. 1 at a different location than the Clark/Route 6N manhole. While the exact outflow cannot yet be determined and isolated, my client's engineer advised that the connection flows.

Mr. Karell further advises that he cannot pressure test the sewer line without digging the road (Route 6N) at an extremely high cost and level of difficulty. He further advises that it would be unlikely that a 20-year old force main with joints at 100 foot intervals would leak when compared to in-stream laterals and piping in the same sewer collection system, which are over 70 years old with joints at 10 or 20 foot intervals. It appears that pressure testing is unnecessary at this time. Please confirm.

Regards, Mike Caruso

Michael V. Caruso, P.C. Attorney and Counsellor at Law 3871 Danbury Road Brewster, New York 10509 Tel: (845) 207-5452 Fax: (845) 251-0002 www.mvcarusolaw.com



Vincent Sapienza, P.E. Commissioner

Paul V. Rush, P.E. Deputy Commissioner Bureau of Water Supply prush@dep.nyc.gov

465 Columbus Ave Valhalla, NY 10595

T: (845) 340-7800 F: (845) 334-7175 December 11, 2019

Richard J. Franzetti, P.E. Town Engineer Town of Carmel 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, NY 10541

RE: Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Plant Out of District Connection Request 825 South Lake Boulevard

Dear Mr. Franzetti,

As you are aware, the New York City Department of Environmental Protection ("NYCDEP") is reviewing the Town of Carmel's ("Town") October 24, 2019 Out of District Connection Request for the abovereferenced property (the "Property").

As we previously advised, in order to complete our review, we need 1) proof that the identified blockage has been removed from the line; 2) a flow test of the line; and 3) a pressure test of the line. We understood these items would be complete by December 6, 2019. However, during a field inspection on December 6, a dye test revealed that the Property's wastewater connection to the Town collection system is different from what was previously represented. Should the Town wish to proceed with its request, NYCDEP will need the flow and pressure tests to be completed on the line that is in use, as well as the previously requested accurate as-built drawings of the sewer line and monthly water usage data from the Property. Prior as-built drawings received by NYCDEP appear to be inaccurate based on the dye testing performed on December 6.

In addition to the foregoing, during the dye test, NYCDEP's inspector observed that the 2,000 gallon tank on the Property is full. As such, please clarify whether the tank is currently being used as a septic tank or an overflow tank. If the tank is being used as an overflow tank for the pump pit, please provide documentation of past pump outs, the schedule for future pumps out, and information on how and when the on-site septic system was abandoned.

Finally, as a reminder, should NYCDEP grant your request, we will expect the owner of the Property to enter into an agreement with NYCDEP documenting the terms and conditions of the connection and in order to finalize such agreement, we need to understand who will be owning the line.

We look forward to continuing to expeditiously process the Town's request, should the Town wish to proceed.

Sincerely,

David S. Warne Assistant Commissioner

cc:

Paul V. Rush, P.E., NYCDEP Deputy Commissioner Lorraine Holdridge, NYSDEC Joseph Paravati, PCDOH Suzanne McDonough, Town of Carmel James Van Orden, Cozen O'Connor Michael Barile and Tommy Boniello via Counsel

HOME	ADVERTI	SING DIST	RIBUTION AREAS	5 NEWSP	APER ARCHIVES	ABOUT US	
CONTACT	US PL	JZZLES TES	STIMONIALS	E-BLAST			
		E VENUE		Bur		BROWN ST	and the second second
	LIVE MU ORMING		HUDSONV			KILL NY 10 1 739 003	and the second se
THE EXAM	INER	WHITE PLAINS EX	AMINER	NORTHERN WES	TCHESTER EXAMINE	R PUTNA	M EXAMINER
BUSINESS	PROFILES	COLUMNS	SPORTS				

Investigation Called Over Barile Hookup to Sewer Line

SEPTEMBER 17, 2019 BY DAVID PROPPER

As Carmel town board members call for an investigation into a sewer hookup on a property owned by Councilman Michael Barile, the bombastic businessman remained defiant that the connection was not a problem.

Barile is facing heat after it was revealed in a letter from the New York City Department of Protection that his property where Blu at the Lakehouse is located was connected to sewer and not a using septic system after Barile had said earlier this year the property used septic. The DEP visited the site on Sept. 4 to conduct a dye test on the existing septic field, but DEP officials wrote in a letter to the town that the force main for Blu Restaurant was online. Barile told the DEP the cap on the force main in the manhole at the intersection of Route 6N and Clark Place was removed the previous week.

That has led to questions over how long the sewer has been hooked up to Blu and if Barile did so without the proper approvals. According to The Journal News, the town engineering department said there was no authorization to make a connection and the DEP has also not approved the sewer connection.

Barile's property was hit with a violation from the Putnam County Department of Health late Monday. The notice of non- compliance comes after The Journal News emailed the county a copy of a county permit from 26 years ago connected to Blu and detailed how Barile didn't comply with the conditions on the permit.

"A review of the matter was conducted and it has been determined that a violation of the Putnam County Sanitary Code and the 1993 approvals has occurred," the county wrote to Barile, according to The Journal News. "As such, a notice of non-compliance is being issued to the property owners by the Putnam County Department of Health."

Barile, in an interview, said on Sept. 3 he disconnected from his septic field and connected to the sewer for the purpose of the DEP performing a test because officials from the agency told him they wanted to inspect the manhole and sewer line. The town engineering department is aware of the sewer hookup, Barile said.

Three applications have been submitted to the town over the past three months and Barile has attempted to pay the fees, to the tune of \$4,000, and \$6,471 in back capital charges, he said. On Monday when he went in to give in the checks, the engineering department refused to take them. He left them on the counter, but it's unknown if or when the checks will be deposited.

Town engineer Richard Franzetti could not comment on the sewer line at Blu at the direction of the town board.

Barile said it is untrue that he doesn't have permission from the DEP to hook up to the sewer and the only permit he needs now is from the state department of transportation. He said he already had authorization from the town when a resolution was passed in the early 1990s to use the sewer as an outside user.

As the DEP continues to investigate the matter, Barile said he is waiting for further instructions. He said he, his engineer and his attorney have called the DEP multiple times for

further guidance and has yet to hear back the agency. Calls to the DEP were not returned to The Putnam Examiner.

"We did what the DEP wanted and now we're waiting for an answer," Barile said, adding the criticism he is facing is "insane."

But Barile's colleagues on the town board aren't coming to his defense.

Supervisor Kenny Schmitt said Barile told him and the engineering department on Sept. 10 that the force main to Blu was connected and operational. Schmitt said the town board would seek advice from outside legal counsel that has not been determined yet.

According to a resolution from the early 1990s granting the Blu Restaurant property out of district use, it is contingent on conditions that need to be met first in order to hook up, Schmitt said.

"To the best of my knowledge they haven't been met yet," Schmitt said. "If you're asking if he should've been tapped into the

main without first obtained those permits, my answer is yes, he should've received those permits first."

When asked if he thought Barile has done anything wrong, Schmitt demurred and said he didn't want to comment at this time.

Schmitt had publicly defended Barile countless times before and even last week said he believed Barile has done a fine job overall as a councilman.

"We're going to look into it and hopefully we're going to have more answers with what's going happen going forward," Schmitt said, adding the town hasn't determined who removed the cap to hook up to the sewer line.

Councilman John Lupinacci echoed Schmitt's words and said the town board needs to hire outside counsel regarding Barile and the sewer connection because town attorney Greg Folchetti has recused himself. Lupinacci said his recusal is because Folchetti works for every town board member as town counsel.

"If (Barile) did anything right or wrong, that is to be determined," Lupinacci said. "We're at the early stage at realizing what our options are and what can be done and what should be done."

While Lupiacci stressed he wants to wait for all the facts to come out, he noted Barile is not supposed to connect because he lacks certain approvals. Further investigation will hopefully reveal when and why Barile connected to the sewer line, Lupinacci said.

In addition to outside counsel, there could be talks with the Putnam County District

Attorney's Office and New York State Comptroller's Office, Lupinacci said.

"If he hooked up a week ago, it changes things," Lupinacci said. "If he hooked up 28 years ago, it's a different story. We have to figure this out."

Councilwoman Suzi McDonough has also called for an investigation, according to The Journal News.

Barile said people should wait until all the information comes out before casting judgment.

Putnam Democratic Committee chair Scott Reing, who is a Carmel resident, said he believes if Barile was hooked up without the correct authorization, even for just a day, he should resign from the town board. Hooking up to the sewer without proper permits could be a theft of services, Reing said.

"If we had a board member steal \$100 bill from a lockbox in town hall, we would demand that they resign and this is the same thing," Reing said. "If it was true he was hooked up and he wasn't paying the sewer and sewer tax then I think it's a reason to resign."

"Any town employee who steals assets or services from the town should not be employed by the town," Reing added.

Barile scoffed at the suggestion he step down and that there was possible theft of services, stressing everything was paid appropriately.

"If you're asking me if I'm going to resign, oh no, definitely not," Barile said. "It gets me madder, it makes me work harder."

Blu: DEP, DOT, Putnam violations loom at Barile's Mahopac restaurant

David McKay Wilson, Rockland/Westchester Journal News Published 6:00 a.m. ET Nov. 19, 2019 | Updated 7:07 a.m. ET Nov. 19, 2019

Tax Watch columnist David McKay Wilson has the latest on Mike Barile's sewer line.

Carmel Town Board member Mike Barile, who claims that Carmel lacks the authority to issue a violation for his unauthorized connection to the town sewer main, continues to face legal challenges surrounding the sewer connection at Blu at the Lake House, his restaurant on Lake Mahopac.

Barile faces violations from the town he serves and the Putnam County Health Department. The New York state Department of Transportation and the New York City Department of Environmental Protection must also decide whether to grant permits for the sewer line.



The town's investigators with a Long Island company left the restaurant site on Lake Mahopac not long after arriving. (Photo: David McKay Wilson)

Barile, and his partner, Tommy Boniello, installed it in 1993, but were not allowed to connect it to the town sewer main until they won approval from the DEP, which runs the Mahopac sewage plant. Though such approval has yet to be granted, Barile's engineer, John Karell, has said the connection was made on Sept. 3.

The issues Barile faces at 825 South Lake Blvd. include:

- <u>Ongoing violations of the town's Sewer Use Law (https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/6548784-TownViolationNotice.html)</u> for connecting the sewer line from Blu restaurant without NYC DEP approval.
- A violation of the Putnam County sanitary code (https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/6548783-PCViolationNotice.html) for failure to

6 free articles left. \$3 for 3 months. Save 90%. EP approval and the sewer line's installation under Route 6N in 1993 was not certified

• The need for State DOT approval for a permit to allow the line to be buried under Route 6N.

Seeking to make legal the unauthorized sewer connection, Barile and Boniello filed a lawsuit in late October against the town, Putnam County and New York City, demanding speedy action to approve his application.

"The Article 78 basically said to the Board of Health, DEP and town of Carmel, 'Quit playing games with us and tell us what's going on.' It's that simple," Barile said at a Nov. 13 town board meeting.



Carmel Town Board member Mike Barile in October sued the town, saying it lacked the authority to charge him with violating the town's sewer law. (Photo: David McKay Wilson)

Investigators descend

The probe into Barile's unauthorized sewer connection intensified last week when officials from DEP, Putnam County and the town of Carmel descended on his Lake Mahopac restaurant.

The team included three vans from a Long Island company, XRayLocating.com, which has technology that can peer inside sewer lines with camera probes and a radar-enabled device that can provide images of underground equipment.

A sketch on file with the Putnam Health Department places Blu's septic leaching field under the paved parking lot by the restaurant's dock.

It remains unclear whether XRayLocating actually conducted tests at the restaurant site. Not long after the vans arrived, they departed.

A violation of Carmel's sewer law is a misdemeanor crime, according to the violation notice.

The inspection Nov. 12 came as the town's special counsel — the Manhattan law firm Cozen O'Connor — continues its inquiry into Barile's sewer line, which runs about one-quarter mile under state Route 6N from Clarke Place to the restaurant, Blu at the Lakehouse.



Investigators from New York City Department of Environmental Conservation and a town contractor arrived at Blu on Nov. 12. (Photo: David McKay Wilson)

Barile fights back

Barile has fought back against the regulatory agencies.

On Oct. 29, the <u>Town Board member filed suit in state Supreme Court (https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/6548785-</u> <u>LawsuitTownCountyCity.html</u>) against the town, county and New York City. He argued that neither the town nor Putnam County had the authority to cite him for making an unauthorized connection to the town's sewer system.

In the lawsuit, he demands that New York City act swiftly to approve the connection, which he acknowledges he made without city permission in early September.

"Application materials with sufficient detail were supplied months ago, and must not only be decided but granted by NYC DEP to the extent it has any review authority whatsoever," the lawsuit stated.

The legal proceedings have developed five months after <u>a Tax Watch investigation raised questions (/story/money/personal-finance/taxes/david-mckay-wilson/2019/06/05/lake-mahopac-blu-restaurant-sewer-line/1192610001/)</u>about the treatment of wastewater there. It explored whether Barile's restaurant used an unauthorized sewer connection or had an on-site septic system on the shore of the drinking water supply for 450 Mahopac families.

On Wednesday, the Town Board extended Cozen O'Connor's contract to include representation against Barile's lawsuit. Supervisor Ken Schmitt voted against hiring the law firm, saying it would be too costly for Carmel taxpayers.

Barile urged the Town Board to seek proposals from Putnam County lawyers, who he predicted could defend the town from his lawsuit for between \$2,500 to \$7,500.



_ ._ . _ . _ .

Deputy Supervisor Suzi McDonough said the best way to save tax dollars was for Barile to withdraw his lawsuit against the town.

"To defend it is a waste of taxpayer resources," she said.

Barile, however, said he wanted the town, county and Health Department to tell a state judge why the agencies had stalled their review of his application to connect the sewer line in the weeks after he acknowledged the line was connected before the review was complete.

Earlier this year, state, county and town officials had accepted Barile's contention that he had used the septic system. They touted the system's excellent performance, noting Barile's septic had worked flawlessly for 25 plaint.

6 free articles left. \$3 for 3 months. Save 90%.

member Mike Barile to deliver a report on his unauthorized sewer line. (Photo: David McKay Wilson) Barile's engineer told a New York City investigator that he made the unauthorized connection in early September when the investigator arrived to conduct a dye test of his septic field, as part of its review of his sewer line application.

The \$64,000 question

On Nov. 6, Tax Watch asked Barile's attorney, Michael Caruso, why his client didn't reconnect the wastewater line to the high-performing septic field while Barile defended himself on the violations for his unauthorized connection.

After all, doing so would spare him possible fines of up to \$1,000 a day for violating the town's sewer law.

The interview took place in Southeast, outside the Putnam County Health Department offices, following the adjournment until December of the hearing on Barile's county sanitary code violations.

"That's a good question," said Caruso. "I wish I could answer that for you without getting in trouble. That's the \$64,000 question."

Possible penalties

The town's Oct. 24 violation notice required Barile to file a report on the sewer connection's status within 10 days or face disconnection of the line. The town allowed the Town Board member an extra 10 days to comply, with Barile submitting it on Nov. 15, which was 10 days past the deadline.

The penalties for violating town of Carmel regulations are clear — fines of up to \$1,000 a day, with each day a new violation. Yet to be determined is just how long Barile has had the illegal hook-up.

That's what the investigations are hoping to determine.

Barile's engineer said the connection was made on Sept. 3. However, two current and former members of the Lake Mahopac Lake Park District Advisory Board, Ed Barnett and Jimmy Maxwell, told Tax Watch they believed the connection was made many years ago.



Jimmy Maxwell, a member of the Lake Mahopac Park District Advisory Board, said he believed Mike Barile's sewer line has been connected to the sewer main for many years. (Photo: David McKay Wilson) If he connected on Sept. 3, Barile would be liable for fines of up to \$72,000 by Nov. 15.

But what if Barile's private sewer line was connected for 26 years — ever since he and Boniello opened the restaurant?

Maximum fines since 1993 would be \$365,000 a year for 26 years — that's \$9.5 million, according to town code.

Follow Tax Watch columnist David McKay Wilson on Facebook or Twitter @davidmckay415.

More Tax Watch

<u>SEPTIC OR SEWER: A Tax Watch investigation looks into Blu restaurant and Mike Barile</u> (/story/money/personal-finance/taxes/david-mckay-wilson/2019/06/05/lake-mahopac-blu-restaurant-sewerline/1192610001/)

VIOLATION: County cites Barile for sewer line (/story/money/personal-finance/taxes/tax-

watch/2019/09/16/mike-barile-sewer-violation/2346977001/)

CONNECTED:NYC DEP report on Barile's unauthorized connection (https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/6407572-Blu-Restaurant-Field-Report.html)

Read or Share this story: https://www.lohud.com/story/money/personal-finance/taxes/tax-watch/2019/11/19/lake-mahopac-sewer-line-probe/2581789001/

Richard Franzetti, P.E Town Engineer



(845) 628-1500 (845) 628-2087 Fax (845) 628-7085

Office of the Town Engineer 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

December 18, 2019

Re: Out of District Connection Request 825 South Lake Blvd TM 75.43-1-22 Withdrawal of Application

Dear Mr. Barile and Mr. Boniello:

The New York City Department of Environmental Protections (NYCDEP) in their December 11, 2019 letter from Mr. David Warne, Assistant Commissioner, to the Town of Carmel (Town) stated:

"As we previously advised, in order to complete our review, we need 1) proof that the identified blockage has been removed from the line; 2) a flow test of the line; and 3) a pressure test of the line. We understood these items would be complete by December 6, 2019. However, during a field inspection on December 6, a dye test revealed that the Property's wastewater connection to the Town collection system is different from what was previously represented. Should the Town wish to proceed with its request, NYCDEP will need the flow and pressure tests to be completed on the line that is in use, as well as the previously requested accurate as-built drawings of the sewer line and monthly water usage data from the Property. Prior as-built drawings received by NYCDEP appear to be inaccurate based on the dye testing performed on December 6."

Based on this information, the Town is withdrawing the attached November 5, 2019 Application to Construct to the New York Sewer System. Consistent with your December 11, 2019 letter, the Town may resubmit the application, upon receipt of the additional information requested by the NYCDEP.

The Town recognizes the concerns raised in Paul Rush's September 19, 2019 Letter to Town Supervisor Kenneth Schmitt and further, we recognize the need to ensure compliance with the 1938 Agreement and the Carmel Sewer Use Law and intends to take appropriate action.

Should you require any other information from the Town or if you have any questions or comments, I can be reached at (845) 628 - 1500 ext 181.

Sincerely,

fichaid / man th

Richard J. Franzetti, P.E. Town Engineer

ecc:

Paul V. Rush, P.E., NYCDEP at <u>PRush@dep.nyc.gov</u> Lorraine Holdridge, NYSDEC at <u>lorraine.holdridge@dec.ny.gov</u> Joseph Paravati, PCDOH at <u>Joseph.Paravati@putnamcountyny.gov</u> Suzanne McDonough, Town of Carmel at <u>sfm@ci.carmel.ny.us</u> Michael Barile and Tommy Boniello via Counsel at <u>JVanOrden@cozen.com</u>



Vincent Sapienza, P.E. Commissioner

Paul V. Rush, P.E. Deputy Commissioner Bureau of Water Supply prush@dep.nyc.gov

465 Columbus Ave Valhalla, NY 10595

T: (845) 340-7800 F: (845) 334-7175 December 11, 2019

Richard J. Franzetti, P.E. Town Engineer Town of Carmel 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, NY 10541

RE: Mahopac Wastewater Treatment Plant Out of District Connection Request 825 South Lake Boulevard

Dear Mr. Franzetti,

As you are aware, the New York City Department of Environmental Protection ("NYCDEP") is reviewing the Town of Carmel's ("Town") October 24, 2019 Out of District Connection Request for the abovereferenced property (the "Property").

As we previously advised, in order to complete our review, we need 1) proof that the identified blockage has been removed from the line; 2) a flow test of the line; and 3) a pressure test of the line. We understood these items would be complete by December 6, 2019. However, during a field inspection on December 6, a dye test revealed that the Property's wastewater connection to the Town collection system is different from what was previously represented. Should the Town wish to proceed with its request, NYCDEP will need the flow and pressure tests to be completed on the line that is in use, as well as the previously requested accurate as-built drawings of the sewer line and monthly water usage data from the Property. Prior as-built drawings received by NYCDEP appear to be inaccurate based on the dye testing performed on December 6.

In addition to the foregoing, during the dye test, NYCDEP's inspector observed that the 2,000 gallon tank on the Property is full. As such, please clarify whether the tank is currently being used as a septic tank or an overflow tank. If the tank is being used as an overflow tank for the pump pit, please provide documentation of past pump outs, the schedule for future pumps out, and information on how and when the on-site septic system was abandoned.

Finally, as a reminder, should NYCDEP grant your request, we will expect the owner of the Property to enter into an agreement with NYCDEP documenting the terms and conditions of the connection and in order to finalize such agreement, we need to understand who will be owning the line.

We look forward to continuing to expeditiously process the Town's request, should the Town wish to proceed.

Sincerely,

David S. Warne Assistant Commissioner

cc: Paul V. Rush, P.E., NYCDEP Deputy Commissioner Lorraine Holdridge, NYSDEC Joseph Paravati, PCDOH Suzanne McDonough, Town of Carmel James Van Orden, Cozen O'Connor Michael Barile and Tommy Boniello via Counsel





7870 Route 42, PO Box 358, Grahamsville, NY 12740

Applicant Information		
Owner's Name:	MICHAEL BARILE + TOMMY A B	ONICLLO
Current Address:	MAHOPAC N.T.	
Daytime Phone:		
Contact Person (Engineer)	JACK KARELL Pho	ne #
Property Location and I	Description	
Connection Address	825 SOUTH LAKE BLUD	
	MANGIAC N.T. 10541	
Tax Map Number:	Section: 75.43 Block:	/ Lot: <u>22</u>
Type of Construction Res		
Proposed Flow (GPD) per		
Nearest Manhole/Distance		
Upstream Manhole/Distar		
Downstream Manhole/Dis	a segret de	F 1
Proposed Start of construct		End: 20/9
Property Owner's Signatur	understand and will abide by all lo	Certify that I
Please	blan with building locations, distance to water	
	Official Use Only Required App	provals
	1	
Signature	Fichard / man th	Date: 11-05-19
	Town/Village Řepresentative	
* The Town/Village acknowle	edges this as an acceptable project within the	e Town or Village and confirms that .
	plies with local sewer use law.	
	York City Department of Environm	ental Protection
INCW INCW	Tork City Department of Environm	iental Protection
Pre - Application Status: Co	ONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT START:	
1) 🛛 Complete, The pla	nt can accept the flow, proceed to step 2.	
Denied, the plant c	an not accept the flow.	
Design Review Status:		
	d to construction per attached documentatior	1.
 Denied for the following 		
Tracking Number:	Reviewer's initials	Date
	ent to review the application for completeness.	